



**The Metropolis of Tokyo**  
**EUR300,000,000 2.625 per cent. Bonds due 2030**  
**Issue Price 99.769 per cent.**

The above Bonds (the "Bonds") will mature on 28th October, 2030 and may be redeemed earlier at the option of The Metropolis of Tokyo (the "Metropolis" or "Tokyo") only in the event that certain Japanese taxes are imposed on payments in respect of the Bonds, as set out in Condition 5 of the terms and conditions of the Bonds (the "Conditions", and each condition set out in the Conditions being a "Condition"). Interest on the Bonds will accrue at the rate of 2.625 per cent. per annum from and including 28th October, 2025 and be payable annually in arrear on 28th October in each year commencing on 28th October, 2026.

The Metropolis intends to use the amount equal to the net proceeds from the issuance of the Bonds for existing or future Eligible Projects as defined under the Metropolis' Resilience Bond Framework (as defined in "TOKYO Resilience Bond Framework" below). See "Use of Proceeds".

Application has been made to the Financial Conduct Authority (the "FCA") under the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (the "FSMA") for the Bonds to be admitted to the official list of the FCA (the "Official List") and to the London Stock Exchange plc (the "London Stock Exchange") for such Bonds to be admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange's Main Market (the "Main Market") and Sustainable Bond Market (the "SBM"). References in this Offering Circular to securities being "listed" (and all related references) shall mean that such securities have been admitted to trading on the Main Market and have been admitted to the Official List. For the purposes of such application, the Metropolis is an exempt issuer pursuant to Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 as it forms part of the domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 ("EUWA") (as amended, the "UK Prospectus Regulation"). Accordingly, this Offering Circular has not been reviewed or approved by the FCA and has not been approved as a prospectus by any other competent authority under the UK Prospectus Regulation. Application is also being made to Tokyo Stock Exchange, Inc. (the "Tokyo Stock Exchange") for the Bonds to be listed on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market of the Tokyo Stock Exchange (the "TOKYO PRO-BOND Market") and displayed on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market Green and Social Bonds Platform.

It is expected that the Bonds will be assigned a credit rating of A+ by S&P Global Ratings Japan Inc. ("S&P"). A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to suspension, change or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency. The Metropolis has been assigned (i) A+ foreign currency long-term issuer rating and (ii) A+ local currency long-term issuer rating by S&P. The security rating applicable to the Bonds will not necessarily always reflect that applicable to the Metropolis. The credit rating referred to above will be and the issuer ratings referred to above have been issued by S&P, which is not established in the European Union or in the United Kingdom and is not registered under Regulation (EU) No 1060/2009, as amended (the "CRA Regulation") or Regulation (EU) No 1060/2009 on credit rating agencies as it forms part of the domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the EUWA (the "UK CRA Regulation") but such credit rating will be and such issuer ratings have been endorsed by S&P Global Ratings Europe Limited ("S&P Europe"), which is an entity established in the European Union and registered under the CRA Regulation, and S&P Global Ratings UK Limited ("S&P UK"), which is an entity established in the United Kingdom and registered under the UK CRA Regulation.

The Bonds have not been, and will not be, registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or with any securities regulatory authority of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States. The Bonds are being offered or sold outside the United States to non-U.S. persons by the Joint Lead Managers (as defined in "Subscription and Sale") in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act ("Regulation S"), and may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

The Bonds will be in registered form in the denomination of EUR100,000 and integral multiples of EUR1,000 in excess thereof. The Bonds will be evidenced by a global certificate (the "Global Certificate") in registered form, which will be deposited with, and registered in the name of, or a nominee for, a common depositary for Euroclear Bank SA/NV ("Euroclear") and Clearstream Banking S.A. ("Clearstream, Luxembourg") on or about 28th October, 2025 (the "Closing Date"). Definitive certificates evidencing holdings of the Bonds (the "Definitive Certificates") will only be available in certain limited circumstances. See "Summary of Provisions relating to the Bonds while in Global Form".

**Prospective investors should have regard to the factors described under the section headed "Risk Factors" starting on page 12. This Offering Circular does not describe all of the risks of an investment in the Bonds.**

**Barclays**

**BofA Securities**

**Crédit Agricole  
CIB**

**Citigroup**

The date of this Offering Circular is 16th October, 2025.

The Metropolis accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Offering Circular. To the best of the knowledge of the Metropolis, the information contained in this Offering Circular is in accordance with the facts and this Offering Circular makes no omission likely to affect its import.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, none of the Joint Lead Managers (as defined under "Subscription and Sale") accepts any responsibility for: (i) the contents of this Offering Circular or for any other statement, made or purported to be made by the Joint Lead Managers or on their behalf in connection with the Metropolis or the issue and offering of the Bonds, or (ii) the acts or omissions of the Metropolis or any other person (other than the relevant Joint Lead Manager) in connection with the issue and offering of the Bonds. The Joint Lead Managers accordingly disclaim all and any liability whether arising in tort or contract or otherwise (save as referred to above) which they might otherwise have in respect of this Offering Circular or any such statement.

The Metropolis confirms that any information from third party sources has been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware and is able to ascertain from information published by such third party source, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

Other than the application for the admission of the Bonds to the Official List together with admission of the Bonds to trading on the Main Market, and the application to list the Bonds on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market, no action is being taken to permit a public offering of the Bonds or the distribution of this Offering Circular (in proof or final form) in any jurisdiction where action would be required for such purposes.

This Offering Circular may not be used for the purposes of an offer of the Bonds to, or a solicitation for the purchase of Bonds by, anyone in any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such offer or solicitation is not authorised or lawful. The distribution of this Offering Circular and the offering of the Bonds in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession this Offering Circular comes are required by the Metropolis and the Joint Lead Managers to inform themselves about, and to observe, any such restrictions. For a description of certain restrictions on offers and sales of the Bonds and the distribution of this Offering Circular, see "Subscription and Sale".

The Bonds are exempt from the requirement for registration under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Act No. 25 of 1948, as amended) (the "Financial Instruments and Exchange Act") and are subject to the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation of Japan (Act No. 26 of 1957, as amended) (the "Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation"). The Bonds are not, as part of the primary distribution (*boshu*) by the Joint Lead Managers at any time, to be offered or sold to, or for the benefit of, any person other than a beneficial owner that is, (i) for Japanese tax purposes, neither (x) an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation, nor (y) an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation that in either case is a person (a "Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis") having a "special relationship" with the Metropolis (that is, currently, in general terms, a party who is directly or indirectly controlled by the Metropolis) as described in Article 6, paragraph (4) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation or (ii) a Japanese financial institution, designated in Article 6, paragraph (11) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation. **BY SUBSCRIBING FOR THE BONDS, AN INVESTOR WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED IT IS A PERSON WHO FALLS INTO THE CATEGORY OF (i) OR (ii) ABOVE.**

In addition, interest payments on the Bonds will generally be subject to Japanese withholding tax unless it is established that the Bonds are held by or for the account of a beneficial owner that is (i) for Japanese tax purposes, neither (x) an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation, nor (y) an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation that in either case is a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis, (ii) a Japanese designated financial institution described in Article 6, paragraph (11) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation which complies with the requirement for tax exemption under that paragraph, or (iii) a Japanese public corporation, a Japanese financial institution or a Japanese financial instruments business operator described in Article 3-3, paragraph (6) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation which complies with the requirement for tax exemption under that paragraph. See "Taxation — Japan".

The Bonds do not constitute "taxable linked securities" as prescribed by Article 6, paragraph (4) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation (being securities for which the amount of interest is to be calculated by reference to certain indexes (as prescribed by Article 3-2-2, paragraph (8) of the Cabinet Order No. 43 of 1957, as amended relating to the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation) relating to the Metropolis or a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis).

In connection with the issue or sale of the Bonds, no person has been authorised to give any information or to make any representation other than as contained in this Offering Circular and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Metropolis or the Joint Lead Managers.

Neither the delivery of this Offering Circular nor any sale made in connection herewith shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that the information contained herein is correct as at any time subsequent to its date.

Each potential investor in the Bonds must determine the suitability of that investment in light of its own circumstances. In particular, each potential investor should:

- (i) have sufficient knowledge and experience to make a meaningful evaluation of the Bonds, the merits and risks of investing in the Bonds and the information contained in this Offering Circular and any applicable supplement to this Offering Circular;
- (ii) have access to, and knowledge of, appropriate analytical tools to evaluate, in the context of its particular financial situation, an investment in the Bonds and the impact such investment will have on its overall investment portfolio;
- (iii) have sufficient financial resources and liquidity to bear all of the risks of an investment in the Bonds, including where the currency for principal or interest payments is different from the potential investor's currency;
- (iv) understand thoroughly the terms of the Bonds and be familiar with the behaviour of any relevant indices and financial markets; and
- (v) be able to evaluate (either alone or with the help of a financial adviser) possible scenarios for economic, interest rate and other factors that may affect its investment and its ability to bear the applicable risks.

**In connection with this issue, Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank (the "Stabilisation Manager") (or person(s) acting on behalf of the Stabilisation Manager) may over-allot Bonds or effect transactions with a view to supporting the price of the Bonds at a level higher than that which might otherwise prevail. However, stabilisation may not necessarily occur. Any stabilisation action may begin on or after the date on which adequate public disclosure of the terms of the offer of the Bonds is made and, if begun, may cease at any time, but it must end no later than the earlier of 30 days after the issue date of the Bonds and 60 days after the date of the allotment of the Bonds. Any stabilisation action or over-allotment must be conducted by the Stabilisation Manager (or person(s) acting on behalf of the Stabilisation Manager) in accordance with all applicable laws and rules.**

**EU MIFID II product governance / Professional investors and ECPs only target market** – Solely for the purposes of the manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Bonds has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Bonds is eligible counterparties and professional clients only, each as defined in Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, "EU MiFID II"); and (ii) all channels for distribution of the Bonds to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Bonds (a "distributor") should take into consideration the manufacturer's target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to EU MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Bonds (by either adopting or refining the manufacturer's target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

**UK MiFIR product governance / Professional investors and ECPs only target market** – Solely for the purposes of each manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Bonds has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Bonds is only eligible counterparties, as defined in the FCA Handbook Conduct of Business Sourcebook ("COBS"), and professional clients, as defined in Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 ("UK MiFIR"); and (ii) all channels for distribution of the Bonds to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Bonds (a "distributor") should take into consideration the manufacturers' target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Bonds (by either adopting or refining the manufacturers' target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

References herein to "EUR" and "U.S. dollars" are to the currency of the United States of America, those to "€" are to the currency introduced at the start of the third stage of the European economic and monetary union, and as defined in Article 2 of Council Regulation (EC) No. 974/98 of 3rd May, 1998 on the introduction of the euro, as amended, and those to "¥" and "yen" are to Japanese yen.

References herein to "fiscal years" and to "FY" are to fiscal year(s) of the Metropolis commencing on 1st April of the year indicated and ending on 31st March of the following year. References herein to years not specified as fiscal years or FY are to calendar years.

In this Offering Circular, where information is presented in millions and billions, amounts of less than one million or one billion have been rounded up or down (in certain cases, to the nearest one-tenth of a million or billion), as the case may be. In this Offering Circular, where information is presented as percentages, amounts less than one-tenth of one per cent. or one-hundredth of one per cent. have been rounded up or down, as the case may be. Accordingly, the total of each column of figures may not be equal to the total of the individual items.

The investment activities of certain investors are subject to legal investment laws and regulations, or review or regulation by certain authorities. Each potential investor should consult its legal advisers to determine whether and to what extent (1) the Bonds are legal investments for it, (2) the Bonds can be used as collateral for various types of borrowing and (3) other restrictions apply to its purchase or pledge of any Bonds. Financial institutions should consult their legal advisers or the appropriate regulators to determine the appropriate treatment of Bonds under any applicable risk-based capital or similar rules. None of the Joint Lead Managers accepts any responsibility for any social, environmental and sustainability assessment of the Bonds or makes any representation or warranty or assurance whether the Bonds will meet any investor expectations or requirements regarding such "green", "sustainable", "social" or similar labels (including in relation to, but not limited to, any market standards or guidance, including green bond principles or other similar principles or guidance published by the International Capital Markets Association ("ICMA") (the "ICMA Principles")) or any requirements of such labels or market standards as they may evolve from time to time. None of the Joint Lead Managers are responsible for (i) the use or allocation of proceeds for the Bonds, (ii) the impact, monitoring or reporting in respect of such use of proceeds, or (iii) ensuring that there are sufficient Eligible Projects (as defined in "Use of Proceeds" below) to allow for allocation of a sum equal to the net proceeds of the issue of the Bonds in full.

In addition, none of the Joint Lead Managers is responsible for the assessment of the Resilience Bond Framework (as defined in "TOKYO Resilience Bond Framework" below) including the assessment of the applicable eligibility criteria in relation to the Bonds set out therein. Moody's Japan K.K. has issued an independent opinion, dated 10th October, 2025, on the TOKYO Resilience Bond Framework (the "Second Party Opinion"). Additionally, the Metropolis has obtained a verification report dated 6th October, 2025 from Rating and Investment Information, Inc., an approved external review provider accredited by the Climate Bonds Initiative, regarding the alignment of bonds issued under the TOKYO Resilience Bond Framework with the Climate Bonds Standard version 4.3, the Criteria for Certification under the Climate Bonds Resilience Taxonomy (August 2025), the Water Infrastructure Criteria and the Electrical Grids and Storage Criteria (the "Verification Report"). The Metropolis has also obtained a certification dated 10th October, 2025 from the Climate Bonds Initiative designating the Resilience Bonds (as defined below) as a climate resilience investment (the "Certification"). The Second Party Opinion, Verification Report and the Certification each provides an opinion on certain environmental and related considerations and is not intended to address any credit, market or other aspects of an investment in the Bonds, including without limitation market price, marketability, investor preference or suitability of any security. The Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report and the Certification is each a statement of opinion, not a statement of fact. No representation or assurance is given by the Joint Lead Managers as to the suitability or reliability of the Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the Certification, or any opinion, review, certification or report of any third party (including any post-issuance reports prepared by an external reviewer) made available in connection with the Bonds. As at the date of this Offering Circular, the providers of such opinions and certifications are not subject to any specific regulatory or other regime or oversight. The Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the Certification, and any other such opinion, review, certification or post-issuance report is not, nor should be deemed to be, a recommendation by the Joint Lead Managers, or any other person to buy, sell or hold the Bonds and is current only as of the date it is issued. The criteria and/or considerations that formed the basis of the Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the Certification, or any such other opinion, review, certification or post-issuance report may change at any time and the Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the Certification may be amended, updated, supplemented, replaced and/or withdrawn. Prospective investors must determine for themselves the relevance of any such opinion, review, certification, or post-issuance report and/or the information contained therein. The Resilience Bond Framework may also be subject to review and change and may be amended, updated, supplemented, replaced and/or withdrawn from time to time and any subsequent version(s) may differ from any description given in this Offering Circular. The Resilience Bond Framework, the Second

Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the Certification, and any other such opinion, review, certification, or post-issuance report does not form part of, nor is incorporated by reference in, this Offering Circular.

In the event the Bonds are, or are intended to be listed and, or are to be admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange's SBM and displayed on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market Green and Social Bonds Platform, no representation or assurance is given by the Joint Lead Managers that such listing, admission or display will be obtained or maintained for the lifetime of the Bonds.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| OVERVIEW .....                                                         | 7   |
| RISK FACTORS .....                                                     | 12  |
| FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS .....                                       | 19  |
| ENFORCEABILITY OF CIVIL LIABILITIES .....                              | 20  |
| USE OF PROCEEDS .....                                                  | 21  |
| TOKYO RESILIENCE BOND FRAMEWORK .....                                  | 22  |
| PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION .....                            | 25  |
| THE METROPOLIS OF TOKYO .....                                          | 27  |
| TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BONDS .....                                | 45  |
| SUMMARY OF PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE BONDS WHILE IN GLOBAL FORM ..... | 53  |
| TAXATION .....                                                         | 56  |
| CLEARANCE AND SETTLEMENT .....                                         | 61  |
| SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE .....                                            | 63  |
| OFFICIAL STATEMENTS .....                                              | 66  |
| GENERAL INFORMATION .....                                              | 67  |
| ANNEX A – METROPOLIS ACCOUNTING STANDARD FINANCIAL STATEMENTS .....    | A-1 |

## OVERVIEW

*The following is an overview of certain information contained elsewhere in this Offering Circular. It does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information appearing elsewhere in this Offering Circular. Prospective investors should also carefully consider the information set forth in "Risk Factors" below prior to making an investment decision. Capitalised terms not otherwise defined in this overview have the same meaning as elsewhere in this Offering Circular. See "The Metropolis of Tokyo", amongst others, for a more detailed description of the Metropolis.*

### Overview of the Metropolis of Tokyo

Tokyo, located in the south of the Kanto Plain, roughly in the middle of the Japanese archipelago and with an area of 2,200 square kilometres as at 1st April, 2025, had a population of 14,186 thousand as at 1st March, 2025. Tokyo is the only governmental unit in Japan designated as a metropolis. Its administrative area consists of three sub-areas, each with different characteristics, comprising 23 special wards, the Tama district and a number of islands in the Pacific Ocean. The address of the Metropolis is 8-1, Nishishinjuku 2-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 163-8001, telephone number +81-3-5321-1111.

The major urban area consists of the 23 special wards that extend around Tokyo Bay and which spread into the southern part of the Kanto Plain. Together they form one city, which is often regarded as the City of Tokyo, though each ward is administratively independent. The number of people living in this combined area is 9,875,090, or 69.6 per cent. of Tokyo's population as at 1st March, 2025. Tokyo is not only the largest Japanese city but it is also one of the largest cities in the world. The Tama district lies to the west of the 23 special wards and comprises 26 cities, three towns and one village. The islands in the Pacific Ocean that form part of Tokyo are the Izu Islands and the Ogasawara Islands. These islands have a total of two towns and seven villages.

Tokyo has been the political capital of Japan since 1603, when the Tokugawa Shogunate was established. It became the official capital in 1869, shortly after the Meiji Restoration, which ushered in the modern history of Japan. The Metropolis was created in July 1943 when the administrative authority of the City of Tokyo and that of the Prefecture of Tokyo were amalgamated.

As the capital, Tokyo is the site of the Diet and is the seat of the administrative and judicial branches of the Japanese Government. Tokyo is also the national centre of finance and commerce and has a prominent position in the intellectual and cultural life of Japan.

The growth of the population of Tokyo and the expansion of its economy, which were especially remarkable in the 1960s, have brought about an increase in the influence of the Metropolis beyond its administrative boundaries with the result that the Metropolis and three adjoining prefectures are now together referred to as the Tokyo Metropolitan Region. The population of this region amounts to 36.8 million and accounted for 29.5 per cent. of the entire population of the nation as at 1st January, 2024. About 3.4 million people travel daily into the Metropolis for occupational and educational reasons. The Metropolis and seven surrounding prefectures are together referred to as the National Capital Region.

### Selected Economic and Financial Information

#### Economy

|                                           | Tokyo<br>(billions of yen) | Tokyo's Share<br>of Japan Total<br>(%) |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Gross product <sup>(a)</sup> .....        | ¥113,685.9                 | 20.7%                                  |
| Industrial shipments <sup>(b)</sup> ..... | 8,283.8                    | 2.3                                    |

#### Sources:

- (a) For fiscal year 2021. "Annual Report on Prefectural Accounts of Tokyo: FY2021" published by the Metropolis.  
(b) For calendar year 2022. "Survey of actual economic structure, 2023" published by the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry ("METI").

#### Revenue and Expenditure (General Account)

The following table shows for the fiscal years indicated the Metropolis' actual or estimated revenue (being receipts (including proceeds from new borrowings) by the Metropolis), expenditure (including debt repayments) and

balance for its General Account. For a more detailed breakdown of Metropolis' revenues and expenditures, see "The Metropolis of Tokyo — Revenue and Expenditure — General Account".

|                   | <b>FY2021</b>            | <b>FY2022</b> | <b>FY2023</b> | <b>FY2024</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   | <b>Actual</b>            | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
|                   | <i>(millions of yen)</i> |               |               |               |
| Revenue.....      | ¥9,747,377               | ¥9,332,949    | ¥8,483,136    | ¥8,962,755    |
| Expenditure ..... | 9,461,704                | 9,047,840     | 8,212,897     | 8,724,585     |
| Balance.....      | 285,672                  | 285,109       | 270,239       | 238,170       |

#### *Outstanding Debt*

The following table shows the Metropolis' outstanding long-term and short-term debt for its General Account, Special Accounts and Public Enterprise Accounts on a combined basis as of the dates indicated. For more detailed information regarding the Metropolis' outstanding debt, see "The Metropolis of Tokyo — Indebtedness — Summary of Outstanding Debt".

|                                                                     | <b>31st March,</b>       |             |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                     | <b>2023</b>              | <b>2024</b> | <b>2025</b> |
|                                                                     | <i>(millions of yen)</i> |             |             |
| Long-term debt.....                                                 | ¥7,547,804               | ¥7,329,690  | ¥6,885,416  |
| Short-term debt (excluding current portion of long-term debt) ..... | 0                        | 0           | 0           |

## Overview of the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds

*This overview does not purport to be complete and must be read as an introduction to this Offering Circular and any decision to invest in the Bonds should be based on a consideration of this Offering Circular as a whole. Words and expressions defined in "Terms and Conditions of the Bonds" shall have the same meanings in this overview.*

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Issuer .....</b>                          | The Metropolis of Tokyo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Securities Offered .....</b>              | EUR300,000,000 2.625 per cent. Bonds due 2030.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Issue Price .....</b>                     | 99.769 per cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Closing Date .....</b>                    | On or about 28th October, 2025.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Delivery .....</b>                        | It is expected that the Global Certificate will be deposited with and registered in the name of, or a nominee for, a common depository for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg on or about the Closing Date.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Form and Denomination .....</b>           | The Bonds are issued in registered form in the denomination of EUR100,000 and integral multiples of EUR1,000 in excess thereof, and evidenced by a Global Certificate. Definitive Certificates will only be available in certain limited circumstances. See "Summary of Provisions Relating to the Bonds While in Global Form".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Interest.....</b>                         | 2.625 per cent. per annum, payable annually in arrear on 28th October in each year commencing on 28th October, 2026.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Status .....</b>                          | The Bonds are direct, unconditional and unsecured obligations of the Metropolis and rank <i>pari passu</i> and rateably without any preference among themselves and (with certain statutory exceptions) at least equally with all other unsecured obligations of the Metropolis from time to time outstanding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Redemption at Maturity .....</b>          | Unless previously redeemed, or purchased and cancelled, the Bonds will be redeemed at their principal amount on 28th October, 2030.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Redemption for Taxation Reasons .....</b> | If the Metropolis would on the occasion of the next payment due in respect of the Bonds be required as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of Japan, or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax (other than, in each case, the Metropolis), or any change in the application or official interpretation of such laws or regulations, which change or amendment becomes effective on or after 16th October, 2025, and for reasons outside its control, to pay any Additional Amounts (as defined in Condition 8) pursuant to Condition 8, then the Metropolis may, at its option, upon giving not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior notice to the Bondholders (which notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the date fixed for redemption) in accordance with Condition 14, redeem all (but not some only) of the Bonds at their principal amount, together with interest accrued to (but excluding) the date fixed for redemption. |
| <b>Withholding Tax .....</b>                 | All payments of principal and interest in respect of the Bonds will be made free and clear of Japanese withholding taxes, unless such withholding is required by law. In that event, the Metropolis will (subject to the exceptions provided in Condition 8) pay such Additional Amounts as will result in the Bondholders receiving such amounts as they would have received in respect of such Bonds had no such withholding been required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Cross Acceleration</b> .....                                       | The Bonds are subject to a cross acceleration in respect of indebtedness for borrowed moneys or guarantee of indebtedness for borrowed moneys exceeding in the aggregate U.S.\$10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies). See Condition 9(iii).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Meetings of Bondholders</b> .....                                  | The terms and conditions of the Bonds and the fiscal agency agreement referred to therein contain provisions for calling meetings of Bondholders to consider matters affecting their interests generally (including changes to the principal amount, interest rate and payment dates). These provisions permit defined majorities to bind all Bondholders including Bondholders who did not attend and vote at the relevant meeting and Bondholders who voted in a manner contrary to the majority. Bondholders may be bound by decisions made by a defined majority that are against their interests.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Governing Law</b> .....                                            | English law.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Jurisdiction</b> .....                                             | English courts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Listings and Admissions to Trading</b> .....                       | <p>Application has been made to the FCA for the Bonds to be admitted to the Official List and to the London Stock Exchange for such Bonds to be admitted to trading on the Main Market and the SBM.</p> <p>Application has been made to Tokyo Stock Exchange for the Bonds to be listed on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market. Application has also been made for the Bonds to be displayed on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market Green and Social Bonds Platform.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Credit Rating for the Bonds</b> .....                              | <p>It is expected that the Bonds will be assigned a credit rating of A+ by S&amp;P.</p> <p>A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to suspension, change or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency. The credit rating referred to above will be and the issuer ratings referred to above have been issued by S&amp;P, which is not established in the European Union or in the United Kingdom and is not registered under the CRA Regulation or the UK CRA Regulation but such credit rating will be and such issuer ratings have been endorsed by S&amp;P Europe, which is an entity established in the European Union and registered under the CRA Regulation, and S&amp;P UK, which is an entity established in the United Kingdom and registered under the UK CRA Regulation.</p> |
| <b>Selling Restrictions</b> .....                                     | The Bonds have not been, and will not be, registered under the Securities Act, or with any securities regulatory authority of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States. The Bonds are being offered or sold outside the United States to non-U.S. persons by the Joint Lead Managers in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S, and may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act. See "Subscription and Sale"                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Use of Proceeds</b> .....                                          | The net proceeds of the issue of the Bonds, amounting to approximately EUR298 million, will be used to fund existing and future Eligible Projects. See "Use of Proceeds".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Fiscal Agent, Paying Agent, Registrar and Transfer Agent</b> ..... | Mizuho Trust & Banking (Luxembourg) S.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

**Securities Codes for the Bonds .....** ISIN: XS3211770428  
Common Code: 321177042

**Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) .....** 353800FABE4GGB1BMO18

## RISK FACTORS

*Any investment in the Bonds is subject to a number of risks, including the risk that the Metropolis is unable to fulfil its obligations under the Bonds and certain market risks associated with the Bonds. Prior to investing in the Bonds, investors should consider carefully whether an investment in the Bonds is suitable for them in light of all of the information in this Offering Circular, including the risk factors below, and their personal circumstances.*

*The Metropolis believes that the following risks are the material risks that may affect its ability to fulfil its obligations under the Bonds. However, the following does not address all of the risks investors may face in investing in the Bonds. Additional risks and uncertainties relating to the Metropolis that are not currently known to the Metropolis or that the Metropolis currently deems immaterial, may individually or cumulatively have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Metropolis to fulfil its obligations under the Bonds and, if any such risks or uncertainties should be realised, the value of the Bonds may decline and investors could lose all or part of their investment.*

### **1. Factors Related to the Metropolis**

#### **A. Factors affecting the Metropolis' revenues and expenditures could have adverse effects on its ability to fulfil its payment obligations under the Bonds.**

The Metropolis relies on revenues, mostly in the form of tax revenues, to support its budgeted expenditures, which include payments of interest and principal on its outstanding bonds. Events, trends or other circumstances, especially those that are outside the control of the Metropolis or other factors that impact global economic conditions, such as geopolitical factors, including conflicts such as those between Russia and Ukraine and related sanctions targeting Russia imposed by the international community, concerns over North Korea's nuclear weapons program, continued instability and conflict in the Middle East, and material changes to trade relations between the United States, China and other economic powers, including the imposition of new and higher tariffs and other policies adopted by the U.S. presidential administration, economic slowdowns experienced by one or more significant economies, including China, the U.S. or other developing economies, loss of confidence in the currencies of certain countries, or recessions resulting from factors including disruption to global supply chains and trade as a result of the imposition of import tariffs, persistent inflation, increases in interest rates, financial market volatility, particularly in Japan or in other developed economies, that result (directly or indirectly) in a larger decrease in revenues or an increase in expenditures, relative to each other, could impair the Metropolis' ability to maintain a balanced budget. Further, recent political developments in Japan, including the announcement of the Japanese Prime Minister's intention to resign, and the election of a new leader of Japan's ruling Liberal Democratic Party, could create policy uncertainty or changes and have unforeseen consequences for financial markets or government fiscal policies, which in turn may adversely affect the Metropolis' revenues and expenditures.

The implementation of the Metropolis' budget may be affected by political, economic, social or other factors, including macroeconomic changes (such as fluctuations in interest rates, import tariffs, commodity prices, currency exchange and external payment balances), unforeseen or larger than anticipated public spending needs due to acts of nature and large-scale disasters causing social turmoil (including large earthquakes, tsunamis, typhoon and floods), increase in the frequency and intensity of natural disasters and extreme weather patterns as a result of climate change, pandemics and other public health crises, chaos and anarchy due to terrorism, war or other acts, changes in social structures or population demographics (for example, changes in industrial structures or the workforce, such as larger-than-expected population shifts, declining birthrates or the impact of an ageing population) as well as changes in policies of the Japanese Government, including with respect to the structure of national, prefectural and local taxes as well as policies relating to energy and sustainability, tourism and immigration. These and other factors could contribute to a decrease in revenues or increase in expenditure and accordingly may influence the Metropolis' implementation of the budget.

In addition, while revenues of the Metropolis are generally affected by macroeconomic conditions, expenditure in the Metropolis' budget does not come under automatic review in case of any revenue decreases. Accordingly, if the Metropolis' actual revenues are lower than the budgeted amount, due to recession or downtrend in the macro economy, for example, the Metropolis' expenditure may remain in accordance with the original budgeted amount (or could increase for unrelated reasons) and consequently may cause a budget deficit of the Metropolis.

The Metropolis also operates public enterprises in compliance with market principles and accordingly takes business risks comparable to that of private enterprises. These public enterprises are required to achieve their intended objectives of enhancing and promoting public welfare and thus may serve as a complementary provider

of public services in accordance with instructions from the Metropolis due to policy reasons of the Metropolis. While these public enterprises are viewed separately from the Metropolis' general and special accounts for budget purposes, the Metropolis may be obliged to bear the costs incurred by any public enterprise as a result of such business risks or the provision of public services which may exceed the budgeted operating revenue of such public enterprise.

***B. If Japanese economic conditions do not improve or if they worsen, the Metropolis' revenues and financial condition may be negatively affected.***

Prospective investors in the Bonds should be aware of the challenges faced by the Japanese economy in general.

In March 2024, in a significant policy shift, the Bank of Japan (the "BOJ") announced the cessation of its eight-year negative interest rate policy, raising its benchmark uncollateralised overnight call rate to fluctuate in a range of 0 per cent. to 0.1 per cent., and concluded its yield curve control policy for 10-year Japanese government bonds. In April and June 2024, the BOJ reaffirmed this target and in July 2024, the BOJ further announced that it would raise the target for the uncollateralised call rate to around 0.25 per cent., as well as its plan to reduce the amount of monthly purchases of Japanese government bonds to ¥3 trillion by the first quarter of 2026. The target uncollateralised call rate was raised again to 0.5% in January 2025, which has been reaffirmed since. In June 2025, the BOJ announced a plan to reduce the amount of monthly purchases of Japanese government bonds to ¥2 trillion by the first quarter of 2027. Such monetary policy tightening had resulted in a gradual strengthening of the yen, in particular against the U.S. dollar, though following the election of a new leader of Japan's ruling Liberal Democratic Party, the yen weakened significantly as markets recognised the potential for a return to more accommodative monetary policy in the future. Such changes in the BOJ and government policies could cause disruptions to financial markets and have adverse effects on economic conditions in Japan. Given these various developments, the outlook of the Japanese economy remains uncertain and economic conditions in Japan may not improve or could worsen.

Furthermore, a variety of macroeconomic and geopolitical factors could adversely affect economic conditions in Japan. Continued uncertainty in geopolitical conditions could contribute to economic instability and weakness adversely affecting economic conditions in Japan. Sources of geopolitical uncertainty include the ongoing military conflict between Russia and Ukraine and related sanctions targeting Russia imposed by the international community, concerns over North Korea's nuclear weapons program, continued instability and conflict in the Middle East, and material changes to trade relations between the United States, China and other economic powers, including the imposition of new and higher tariffs and other policies adopted by the U.S. presidential administration. In particular, the conflict in Ukraine and related sanctions targeting Russia have exacerbated supply chain constraints and driven sharp increases in prices of commodities, including oil and natural gas, further contributing to inflationary pressure. The armed conflict between Israel and Iran has also caused oil and gas prices to rise and may affect inflation rates, particularly if hostilities escalate. Additionally, the recent imposition of tariffs by the United States and retaliatory measures taken in response have introduced significant uncertainty and financial instability globally. Domestically, political uncertainty following the Prime Minister's resignation announcement and the election of a new leader of Japan's ruling Liberal Democratic Party, may delay or complicate policy implementation, and contribute to volatility in Japanese financial markets, which could negatively impact the Metropolis' financial position.

In addition, climate change has been increasingly recognised as a threat which poses risks to the financial system and global economy as a whole. Governments around the world, including Japan, have made commitments intended to mitigate the effects of climate change by limiting the increase in global average temperature and encouraging the transition to a lower carbon economy, in alignment with international agreements such as the Paris Climate Agreement and UN Climate Change Conference. As a major international city, the Metropolis also has established plans of action and a strategy to mitigate the effects of climate change on the Metropolis and on Japan and to contribute to the global response to the climate crisis, namely its "Zero Emission Tokyo Strategy", which includes a "Carbon Half" initiative to reduce greenhouse gas emissions in Tokyo by 50 per cent. by 2030 compared to 2000 levels, as well as other climate-related and other environmental targets. Progressing towards these climate-related and other environmental commitments is subject to a variety of uncertain factors. For example, achievement of the "Carbon Half" initiative requires the Metropolis to promote an increase in energy efficiency and shift to the use of decarbonised energy, which depends on the plans of the Japanese government, the laws or regulations of Japan, external technological and economic factors such as availability and cost of non-carbon-based energy sources, and the actions and behaviours of individuals and companies residing and working within Tokyo, among other uncertain factors. Achievement of its climate-related and other environmental commitments entails significant investment of resources over a long time horizon, and the impact of pursuing

these commitments on the Metropolis' budget and financial condition is impossible to predict, especially in light of the uncertain factors listed above.

In addition, Japan continues to contend with certain long-term structural challenges, such as an ageing workforce and population decrease, as well as high levels of public debt and associated debt servicing payments. Over the longer term, the impact of a rising interest rate environment combined with such demographic and fiscal challenges remains uncertain.

Any such factors affecting the Japanese economy as a whole may also adversely affect the Metropolis' revenues and financial position.

**C. *The Metropolis' credit rating is linked to Japan's sovereign debt rating, which means a downgrading of Japan would likely result in a downgrading of the Metropolis.***

Due to the Metropolis' status as a local government body in Japan, any rating action taken with respect to Japan can be expected to impact the Metropolis' ratings, including the rating applicable to the Bonds. Historically, reductions in Japan's S&P credit rating and the outlook thereon have been followed by equivalent reductions in the equivalent credit ratings and outlook of the Metropolis.

For example on 9th June, 2020, S&P revised down the outlook on Japan's long-term sovereign credit rating from A+ (Positive Outlook) to A+ (Stable Outlook), and again the following day (10th June, 2020) downgraded the outlook on the Metropolis' long-term issuer credit and debt ratings from A+ (Positive Outlook) to A+ (Stable Outlook), noting that it does not believe that the ratings on the Metropolis will exceed the sovereign credit rating on Japan. This is due to the belief that the creditworthiness of Japanese local and regional governments would be strongly affected under a stress scenario which would see sovereign defaults on its debt (source: S&P RatingsDirect® "Outlooks On Three Japanese Local And Regional Governments Revised Down To Stable Following Similar Action On Sovereign").

While the Metropolis has not experienced any significant negative effects as a result of those rating actions, such as increased costs or difficulty in raising funds, any further adverse rating actions may adversely affect the Metropolis, and there can be no assurance that Japan's sovereign rating will not be downgraded further in the future (including as a result of any disruption of Japanese international trade and the Japanese economy, resulting from the imposition of import tariffs by the United States). Investors should also note that notwithstanding the close linkage between Japan's sovereign rating and the Metropolis' issuer credit and debt rating, the Metropolis' debts (including the Bonds) are not direct or indirect obligations of Japan or guaranteed in any way by Japan.

## **2. Factors Related to the Bonds**

### **A. *Risks related to the Bonds generally***

Set out below is a brief description of certain risks relating to the Bonds generally:

*The terms and conditions of the Bonds are subject to modification and waivers that could adversely affect the rights of certain Bondholders.*

The terms and conditions of the Bonds and the fiscal agency agreement referred to therein contain provisions for calling meetings of Bondholders to consider matters affecting their interests generally (including changes to the principal amount, interest rate and payment dates). These provisions permit defined majorities to bind all Bondholders including Bondholders who did not attend and vote at the relevant meeting and Bondholders who voted in a manner contrary to the majority. Bondholders may be bound by decisions made by a defined majority that are against their interests.

*Changes in law after the issuance of the Bonds could have an adverse effect on the Bondholders.*

The terms and conditions of the Bonds are based on English law in effect as at the date of issue of the Bonds. No assurance can be given as to the impact of any possible judicial decision or change to English law, administrative practice or mandatory provisions of Japanese law after the date of issue of the Bonds which may have an adverse effect on the Bondholders. Certain changes to Japanese tax law may give the Metropolis the option to redeem the Bonds before their maturity, which redemption could reduce the return on investment as compared to what could have been achieved had the Bonds been redeemed at maturity.

*The Bonds will be issued with a minimum denomination of EUR100,000.*

As the Bonds have a minimum denomination of EUR100,000 plus a higher integral multiple of EUR1,000, it is possible that the Bonds may be traded in amounts in excess of EUR100,000 that are not integral multiples of EUR100,000. In such a case, a Bondholder who, as a result of trading such amounts, holds a principal amount of Bonds of less than EUR100,000 will not receive a Definitive Certificate in respect of such holding (should Definitive Certificates be printed) and would need to purchase a principal amount of Bonds such that it holds an amount equal to at least EUR100,000. A Bondholder who, as a result of trading such amounts, holds a principal amount of Bonds other than a multiple of EUR100,000 will receive Definitive Certificates in respect of such holding (provided that the aggregate amount of Bonds it holds is in excess of EUR100,000); however, any such Definitive Certificates that have a denomination that is not an integral multiple of EUR100,000 may be illiquid or difficult to trade.

*The Bonds may be redeemed prior to maturity.*

In the event that the Metropolis would be obliged to increase the amounts payable to the Bonds due to any withholding or deduction for or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or on behalf of Japan or any political subdivision thereof or any authority therein or thereof having power to tax, the Metropolis may redeem all outstanding Bonds in accordance with the Conditions.

*In relation to instruments issued in global form, investors will have to rely on the procedures of the applicable clearing system for transfer, payment and communication with the Metropolis.*

The Bonds initially will be evidenced by the Global Certificate, registered in the name of or a nominee for, and deposited with a common depository for, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg (as further described in "Summary of Provisions relating to the Bonds while in Global Form").

While the Bonds are evidenced by the Global Certificate, the Metropolis will discharge its payment obligations under the Bonds by making payments through the applicable clearing system for distribution to their respective account holders. Accordingly, a holder of a beneficial interest in Bonds evidenced by the Global Certificate must rely on the procedures of the applicable clearing system to receive payments under the Bonds. The Metropolis has no responsibility or liability for the records relating to, or payments made in respect of, beneficial interests in the Global Certificate.

Holders of beneficial interests in Bonds evidenced by the Global Certificate will not have a direct right to vote in respect of the Bonds. Instead, such holders will be permitted to act only to the extent that they are enabled by the applicable clearing system to appoint appropriate proxies under and in accordance with the rules of such clearing system.

*Bonds may not meet investor expectations or requirements.*

It is the Metropolis' intention to apply an amount equal to the proceeds of the Bonds in accordance with the Resilience Bond Framework as defined in the section "TOKYO Resilience Bond Framework" below. A prospective investor should have regard to the information set out in the section "Use of Proceeds" and elsewhere in this Offering Circular regarding the Resilience Bond Framework and determine for itself the relevance of such information for the purpose of an investment in the Bonds together with any other investigation it deems necessary.

No assurance is given by that such use of proceeds will satisfy any present or future investment criteria or guidelines with which an investor is required, or intends, to comply, in particular with regard to any direct or indirect environmental or sustainability impact of any Eligible Projects.

No assurance can be given that Eligible Projects will meet investor expectations or requirements regarding such "green", "sustainable", "social" or similar labels (including in relation to, but not limited to, the ICMA Principles) or any requirements of such labels or market standards as they may evolve from time to time. The Bonds will not be compliant with Regulation (EU) 2023/2631 (the "EU Green Bond Regulation") and are only intended to comply with the requirements and processes in the Metropolis' Resilience Bond Framework. It is not clear if the establishment of the EuGB label and the optional disclosures regime for bonds issued as "environmentally sustainable" under the EU Green Bond Regulation could have an impact on investor demand for, and pricing of, green use of proceeds bonds that do not comply with the requirements of the EuGB label or the optional disclosures regime, such as the Bonds. It could result in reduced liquidity or lower demand or could otherwise affect the market price of the Bonds.

While it is the intention of the Metropolis to apply the net proceeds, or an amount equal to the net proceeds of the Bonds for Eligible Projects and to report on the use of proceeds or Eligible Projects as described in "Use of Proceeds", there is no contractual obligation on the Metropolis to do so. There can be no assurance that any such Eligible Projects will be available or capable of being implemented in the manner and timeframe anticipated and, accordingly, that the Metropolis will be able to use the proceeds for such Eligible Projects as intended. In addition, there can be no assurance that Eligible Projects will be completed as expected or achieve the impacts or outcomes (environmental, social or otherwise) originally expected or anticipated. None of a failure by the Metropolis to allocate the proceeds of the Bonds or to report on the use of proceeds or Eligible Projects as anticipated or a failure of a third party to issue (or to withdraw) an opinion or certification in connection with the Bonds or the failure of the Bonds to meet investors' expectations requirements regarding any "green", "sustainable", "social" or similar labels will constitute an event of default or breach of contract with respect to the Bonds.

The net proceeds of the issue of the Bonds which, from time to time, are not allocated as funding for Eligible Projects are intended by the Metropolis to be held pending allocation for purposes set out in "Use of Proceeds".

The Metropolis does not undertake to ensure that there are at any time sufficient Eligible Projects to allow for allocation of a sum equal to the net proceeds of the issue of the Bonds in full.

Each prospective investor should have regard to the factors described in this Offering Circular regarding the Resilience Bond Framework and the relevant financial information contained in this Offering Circular and seek advice from their independent financial adviser or other professional adviser regarding its purchase of the Bonds before deciding to invest. The Resilience Bond Framework may be subject to review and change and may be amended, updated, supplemented, replaced and/or withdrawn from time to time and any subsequent version(s) may differ from any description given in this Offering Circular. The Resilience Bond Framework does not form part of, nor is incorporated by reference, in this Offering Circular.

*No assurance of suitability or reliability of any Second Party Opinion or the Verification Report or any other opinion or certification of any third party relating to the Bonds.*

Moody's Japan K.K. has issued the Second Party Opinion, dated 10th October, 2025, on the TOKYO Resilience Bond Framework. Additionally, the Metropolis has obtained the Verification Report dated 6th October, 2025 from Rating and Investment Information, Inc., an approved external review provider accredited by the Climate Bonds Initiative. The Metropolis has also obtained a Certification dated 10th October, 2025 from the Climate Bonds Initiative designating the Resilience Bonds (as defined below) as a climate resilience investment. The Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report and the Certification each provides an opinion on certain environmental and related considerations and is not intended to address any credit, market or other aspects of an investment in the Bonds, including without limitation market price, marketability, investor preference or suitability of any security. The Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report and the Certification is each a statement of opinion, not a statement of fact. No representation or assurance is given by the Joint Lead Managers as to the suitability or reliability of the Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the Certification, or any opinion, review, certification or report of any third party (including any post-issuance reports prepared by an external reviewer) made available in connection with the issue of the Bonds. The Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the Certification and any other such opinions, reviews, certifications or post-issuance reports are not intended to address any credit, market or other aspects of any investment in the Bonds, including without limitation market price, marketability, investor preference or suitability of any security or any other factors that may affect the value of the Bonds. The Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the Certification, and any other opinions, reviews, certifications or post-issuance reports are not, nor should be deemed to be recommendations to buy, sell or hold the Bonds and is current only as of the date they are issued.

The criteria and/or considerations that formed the basis of the Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the Certification or any other opinions, reviews, certifications or post-issuance reports may change at any time and the Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the Certification and any other opinions, reviews, certifications or post-issuance reports may be amended, updated, supplemented, replaced and/or withdrawn at any time. Any withdrawal of the Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the Certification or any other opinions, reviews, certifications or post-issuance reports may have a material adverse effect on the value of the Bonds and/or result in adverse consequences for certain investors with portfolio mandates to invest in securities to be used for a particular purpose. As at the date of this Offering Circular, the providers of such opinions, reviews, certifications and post-issuance reports are not subject to any specific regulatory or other regime or oversight. Prospective investors must determine for themselves the relevance of any such opinions, reviews, certifications, post-issuance reports and/or the information contained therein. The Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report, the

Certification and any other opinions, reviews, certifications or post-issuance reports do not form part of, nor are incorporated by reference, in this Offering Circular.

*No assurance that the Bonds will be admitted to trading on any dedicated "green", "sustainable", "social" (or similar) segment of any stock exchange or market or that any admission obtained will be maintained.*

In the event the Bonds are, or are intended to be listed and, or are to be admitted to trading on a "green", "sustainable", "social" or other equivalently-labelled segment of a stock exchange or securities market, no representation or assurance is given that such listing or admission satisfies any present or future investment criteria or guidelines with which such investor is required, or intends, to comply. Furthermore, it should be noted that the criteria for any such listings or admission to trading may vary from one stock exchange or securities market to another. No representation or assurance is given or made by that any such listing or admission to trading will be obtained in respect of the Bonds or that any such listing or admission to trading will be maintained during the life of the Bonds.

If any of the risks outlined in this risk factor materialise this may have a material adverse effect on the value of the Bonds and/or may have consequences for certain investors with portfolio mandates to invest in green assets (which consequences may include the need to sell the Bonds as a result of the Bonds not falling within the investor's investment criteria or mandate).

*The Bonds are not linked to the performance of the Eligible Projects, do not benefit from any arrangements to enhance the performance of the Bonds or any contractual rights derived solely from the intended use of proceeds of the Bonds.*

The performance of the Bonds is not linked to the performance of the relevant Eligible Projects or the performance of the Metropolis in respect of any environmental or similar targets. There will be no segregation of assets and liabilities in respect of the Bonds and the Eligible Projects. Consequently, neither payments of principal and/or interest on the Bonds nor any rights of Bondholders shall depend on the performance of the relevant Eligible Projects or the performance of the Metropolis in respect of any such environmental or similar targets. Holders of the Bonds shall have no preferential rights or priority against the assets of any Eligible Project nor benefit from any arrangements to enhance the performance of the Bonds.

#### **B. Risks related to the market generally**

Set out below is a brief description of the principal market risks, including liquidity risk, exchange rate risk and credit risk:

*Any adverse change in an applicable credit rating could adversely affect the trading price for the Bonds, and a credit rating may not reflect all risks.*

The Bonds are expected to be assigned a credit rating of A+ by S&P. The credit rating referred to above will be and the issuer ratings referred to above have been issued by S&P, which is not established in the European Union or in the United Kingdom and is not registered under the CRA Regulation or the UK CRA Regulation but such credit rating will be and such issuer ratings have been endorsed by S&P Europe, which is an entity established in the European Union and registered under the CRA Regulation, and S&P UK, which is an entity established in the United Kingdom and registered under the UK CRA Regulation. The rating may not reflect the potential impact of all risks related to structure, market, additional factors discussed in this section, and other factors that may affect the value of the Bonds. A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to suspension, reduction or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency. Any adverse change in an applicable credit rating could adversely affect the trading price for the Bonds. Under the CRA Regulation and the UK CRA Regulation, certain investors may generally only use a credit rating for regulatory purposes in the European Union or in the United Kingdom (as applicable) if the credit rating is issued by a credit rating agency established in the European Union or in the United Kingdom (as applicable) and registered in accordance with the CRA Regulation or the UK CRA Regulation (as applicable) (or is endorsed and published or distributed by subscription by such a credit rating agency in accordance with the CRA Regulation or the UK CRA Regulation (as applicable)). Investors who wish to use a credit rating for regulatory purposes in the European Union or in the United Kingdom should consider whether a credit rating assigned to an issue of Bonds may be used for this purpose.

*There is no active trading market for the Bonds.*

The Bonds will be new securities for which there is no established trading market, and one may never develop. If a market does develop, it may not be sustained throughout the life of the Bonds or it may not be liquid. Although applications are being made for the Bonds to be admitted to the Official List, and to the London Stock Exchange for the Bonds to be admitted to trading on the Main Market, and an application is also being made to the Tokyo Stock Exchange for the Bonds to be listed and traded on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market, there is no assurance that such applications will be accepted or that an active trading market will develop or, if developed, that it will continue, even if such applications are accepted. Therefore, investors may not be able to sell their Bonds easily or at prices that will provide them with a yield comparable to similar investments that have a developed secondary market. Illiquidity may have a severely adverse effect on the market value of the Bonds. If the Bonds are traded after their initial issuance, they may trade at a discount to their initial offering price, depending upon prevailing interest rates, the market for similar securities, general economic conditions and the financial condition of the Metropolis.

*Bondholders will be subject to interest rate related risks.*

Investment in fixed rate bonds (such as the Bonds) involves the risk that subsequent changes in market interest rates may adversely affect the value of such bonds.

*If an investor holds Bonds which are not denominated in the investor's home currency, it will be exposed to movements in exchange rates adversely affecting the value of its holding. In addition, the imposition of exchange controls in relation to any Bonds could result in an investor not receiving payments on those Bonds.*

The Metropolis will pay principal of and interest on the Bonds in Euro (the "Specified Currency"). This presents certain risks relating to currency conversions if an investor's financial activities are denominated principally in a currency or currency unit (the "Investor's Currency") other than the Specified Currency. These include the risk that exchange rates may significantly change (including changes due to devaluation of the Specified Currency or revaluation of the Investor's Currency) and the risk that authorities with jurisdiction over the Investor's Currency may impose or modify exchange controls. An appreciation in the value of the Investor's Currency relative to the Specified Currency would decrease (1) the Investor's Currency-equivalent yield on the Bonds, (2) the Investor's Currency-equivalent value of the principal payable on the Bonds and (3) the Investor's Currency-equivalent market value of the Bonds. Government and monetary authorities may impose (as some have done in the past) exchange controls that could adversely affect an applicable exchange rate or the ability of the Metropolis to make payments in respect of the Bonds. As a result, investors may receive less interest or principal than expected, or no interest or principal.

## **FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

This Offering Circular contains certain forward-looking statements. The words "anticipate", "believe", "expect", "plan", "intend", "targets", "aims", "estimate", "project", "will", "would", "may", "could", "continue" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. All statements other than statements of historical fact included in this Offering Circular, including, without limitation, those regarding the financial position, vision, strategy, plans and objectives for future operation and administration of the Metropolis (including its climate-related goals and initiatives) are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, which may cause actual results, performance or achievements, to be materially different from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are based on numerous assumptions regarding the present and future plans and the environment in which the Metropolis expects to operate in the future. Important factors that could cause the Metropolis' revenues, expenditures or financial condition to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements include, among other factors described in this Offering Circular, changes in the policies, visions or plans of the Metropolis or Japan, changes in social structures, population demographics and other assumptions, and changes in the economic, political or social climate in Tokyo, Japan or elsewhere.

Additional factors that could cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially include, but are not limited to, those discussed under "Risk Factors". Any forward-looking statements made by or on behalf of the Metropolis speak only as at the date they are made. The Metropolis does not undertake to update forward-looking statements to reflect any changes in its expectations with regard thereto or any changes in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

## ENFORCEABILITY OF CIVIL LIABILITIES

As a matter of English law, the Metropolis is not immune from the jurisdiction of the English courts in connection with the Bonds as it has submitted to the jurisdiction of such courts in connection therewith. However, in view of the absence of a specific consent to relief or enforcement, the Metropolis may be immune from any relief by way of an injunction or order for specific performance or for the recovery of land or other property and its property may be immune from any process for the enforcement of a judgment or arbitration award or, in an action *in rem*, for its arrest, detention or sale (except, in cases where Section 13(4) of the U.K. State Immunity Act 1978 (the "State Immunity Act") applies, for property which is in use or intended for use for commercial purposes) to the extent that it is held by the courts not to have consented to such process or relief (within the meaning of Section 13 of the State Immunity Act).

Under Japanese law, the Metropolis may be sued in the courts of competent jurisdiction of Japan in respect of its obligations under the Bonds and is not entitled to immunity (whether on the grounds of sovereignty or otherwise) from any suit which may be brought before such courts in respect of such obligations. Certain properties and assets of the Metropolis located in Japan may not be subject to attachment to enforce final, conclusive and enforceable judgments against the Metropolis in respect of its obligations under the Bonds to protect public usage of such properties and assets.

## USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds of the issue of the Bonds, amounting to approximately EUR298 million, will be used to fund existing and future Eligible Projects (as defined below) in accordance with the Metropolis' Resilience Bond Framework (as defined below in "TOKYO Resilience Bond Framework").

"Eligible Projects" mean projects under the following categories:

### ***Category 1: Flood Prevention Projects***

Projects aimed at minimising the risk of flooding caused by heavy rainfall, storm surges and other related hazards, including:

- Upgrading small- and medium-sized rivers to enhance flood resilience;
- Development and upgrading coastal protection facilities for the Port of Tokyo and remote islands; and
- Reinforcing river infrastructure to strengthen water management and seismic resilience.

### ***Category 2: Typhoon Resilience Projects***

Projects aimed at preventing damage from strong winds and heavy rainfall caused by typhoons and any other severe storms, including:

- Undergrounding utility poles to prevent collapse in the event of a disaster;
- Developing and upgrading sediment disaster prevention and coastal protection facilities; and
- Renovating port facilities to protect remote islands vulnerable to typhoons and coastal hazards.

## TOKYO RESILIENCE BOND FRAMEWORK

### TOKYO Resilience Bond Framework Overview

The Metropolis has defined a formal concept for its resilience bonds ("Resilience Bonds") regarding use of proceeds, processes for project evaluation and selection, management of proceeds and reporting in its resilience bond framework (the "Resilience Bond Framework").

The Metropolis has obtained a Second Party Opinion from Moody's Japan K.K. on 10th October, 2025, on the Resilience Bond Framework's conformity with the ICMA Green Bond Principles 2025, the ICMA Social Bond Principles 2025 and the ICMA Sustainability Bond Guidelines 2021.

In addition, the Metropolis has obtained a Verification Report from Rating and Investment Information, Inc., an approved external review provider accredited by Climate Bonds, on 10th October 2025, regarding the alignment of bonds issued under this framework with the Climate Bonds Standard version 4.3, the Criteria for Certification under the Climate Bonds Resilience Taxonomy (August 2025), the Water Infrastructure Criteria and the Electrical Grids and Storage Criteria of the Climate Bonds Initiative.

The Metropolis has also obtained a Certification dated 10th October, 2025 from Climate Bonds Initiative designating the Resilience Bonds as a climate resilience investment.

### Use of Proceeds

For a description of the use of the proceeds of the issue of the Bonds, see "Use of Proceeds".

### Process for Project Evaluation and Selection

In general, in order to create local debt, prefectural governments are required to either consult the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications (the "MIC") and obtain its consent or report in advance to the MIC. Furthermore, in line with the formal concept described above, the project selection for the inclusion in the use of proceeds of the Resilience Bonds is carried out by the Metropolis.

The projects that are eligible for the proceeds of the issue of the Resilience Bonds in a fiscal year will be selected based on an evaluation using the Environmental (E), Social (S) and Governance (G) eligibility criteria in the table below. For Green Projects, the environmental aspects in section E-1 and E-2 are given priority. For Social Projects, the social aspects in S-1 and S-2 are given priority.

| No. | Evaluation Aspects | Evaluation Items               | Perspective                                                                                                              |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| E-1 | Environmental      | Clarity of positive impact     | Positive environmental outcomes of the projects are clear, and/or can be quantitatively measured.                        |
| E-2 | Environmental      | Reduction of negative impact   | Measures are in place to mitigate negative impacts of the project.                                                       |
| S-1 | Social             | Clarity of positive impact     | Positive social outcomes of the projects are clear, and/or can be quantitatively measured.                               |
| S-2 | Social             | Reduction of negative impact   | Measures are in place to mitigate negative impacts of the project.                                                       |
| G-1 | Governance         | Policy & regulatory compliance | Project plans comply with laws and guidelines such as the Tokyo 2050 strategy, and Japan's Local Government Finance Act. |
| G-2 | Governance         | Feasibility / urgency          | Special consideration regarding significant feasibility or urgency of projects.                                          |
| G-3 | Governance         | Effect sustainability          | The positive environmental / social outcomes of the project will be sustainable.                                         |

The process for selecting projects to be financed by the Resilience Bonds is described below.

### Evaluation and Selection Procedures and Division of Roles

- The Bureau of Finance of the Metropolis (the "Bureau of Finance") requests the relevant bureaus involved to identify any projects that could be eligible for the proceeds of the issue of the Resilience Bonds.

- The relevant bureaus confirm projects that meet the requirements of Resilience Bond funding and submit information on these potential projects to the Bureau of Finance.
- The Bureau of Finance examines the content of the projects and narrows down the list of potential eligible projects.
- The Bureau of Finance evaluates the projects. In the evaluation, it is confirmed that each project is within the scope of the Metropolis' environmental categories and social categories, and the projects are evaluated using the ESG eligibility criteria, etc., based on the information submitted by the bureaus involved. The Bureau of Finance confirms the measures to mitigate environmental and social risks associated with the implementation of projects.
- The Bureau of Finance selects candidate projects.
- The Bureau of Environment of the Metropolis examines the candidate projects from an environmental perspective.
- The Bureau of Finance selects projects to be allocated the proceeds of the issue of the Resilience Bonds (and notifies the relevant bureaus of its decision).

### **Monitoring**

At least once during the following fiscal year, the Bureau of Finance, in collaboration with other relevant parties, will confirm that the projects are being properly implemented. Should any issues arise, they will be promptly discussed with the relevant bureau, and appropriate action will be taken to address the situation.

### **Management of Proceeds**

Under the Local Autonomy Act of Japan (Act No. 67 of 1947, as amended), local governments must be able to cover their expenditures in each fiscal year with their revenues of the same fiscal year. Therefore, in principle, all proceeds from the Metropolis' Resilience Bonds are allocated to eligible projects within the same fiscal year. Prior to the bond issuance, the Bureau of Finance will determine the projects intended for allocation and the respective allocation amounts after confirming relevant details, including their implementation status, with the responsible bureau. This information will then be publicly disclosed.

The Bureau of Finance manages allocation of proceeds to appropriate projects and monitors the progress of such projects. In the following fiscal year, the Bureau of Finance confirms that the full amount of the proceeds has been allocated to eligible projects and discloses this information in accordance with the procedures set out in the "Reporting" sub-section below.

After the Resilience Bonds are issued, the proceeds will be managed by classifying the funds into accounting categories based on the budget rules of the Metropolis. Until the proceeds are allocated, they will be managed in accordance with the Tokyo Metropolitan Public Money Management Policy, which sets out the principles and methods for the management of public funds. Under this policy, the safekeeping and investment of such funds must ensure safety, liquidity and efficiency. For safekeeping and investment purposes, funds are managed in two categories: (i) those to be held, in principle, as deposits and similar instruments within a single fiscal year, and (ii) those to be invested for periods of up to ten years.

At the end of each fiscal year, for all revenue and expenditures, including those related to projects funded by the proceeds of the issue of the Resilience Bonds, the result of execution and settlement-related documents will be prepared and submitted to the Audit and Inspection Commissioners of the Metropolis for inspection. The documents, together with the commissioners' opinion, will be submitted to the Tokyo Metropolitan Assembly for certification.

### **Reporting**

The allocation of the proceeds of the issue of the Resilience Bonds will be disclosed at the first fiscal-year-end following the fiscal year of the issuance. The process below will be used by the Metropolis to compile and prepare the information for disclosure on the Metropolis' website (<https://www.english.metro.tokyo.lg.jp/w/006-101-000968>):

- (a) The Bureau of Finance confirms the project expenditures status with the bureaus responsible for each project.
- (b) The Bureau of Finance determines the breakdown of the appropriated proceeds of the issue of the Resilience Bonds.
- (c) The results of the appropriation are compiled and the impact report is prepared.
- (d) The report referred to in (c) is disclosed on the Metropolis' website.
- (e) If the proceeds of the issue of the Resilience Bonds are to be appropriated to a single project over multiple years, related information will be disclosed.

Information contained in or accessible from the website set out above does not form part of and is not incorporated by reference into this Offering Circular.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Resilience Bond Framework, the Second Party Opinion, the Verification Report and the Certification are not incorporated by reference into, and do not form part of, the Offering Circular.

## **PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

This Offering Circular includes financial information for the Metropolis based on several types of accounts and accounting procedures that are either required by law to be prepared by the Metropolis or which are prepared by the Metropolis to supplement the statutorily required primary accounts. The financial information in this Offering Circular includes: (i) information derived from account settlement information for the Metropolis' General Account, Special Accounts and Public Enterprise Accounts based on local government accounting procedures, (ii) selected portions of the Metropolis' financial statements prepared in accordance with Tokyo Metropolitan Government Accounting Standards and (iii) account settlement information for the Metropolis' Ordinary Account reported to the MIC. As a result of the different preparation methodologies and accounts covered, information presented for a given fiscal period may not be directly comparable across these three categories of financial information.

### **Account Settlement Information based on Local Government Accounting Standards ("Local Government Accounting Standards")**

Each local public body in Japan, including the Metropolis, is required pursuant to the Local Autonomy Act of Japan (Act No. 67 of 1947) (the "Local Autonomy Act") to prepare an annual statement of revenues and expenditures for budgetary purposes. This account settlement information is prepared on a cash basis in accordance with Local Governmental Accounting Standards and must be approved by the Tokyo Metropolitan Assembly (the "Assembly"). Japanese local government account settlements contrast actual revenues earned and expenses incurred during the local government's fiscal year (1st April to 31st March) against budgets prepared using the estimated revenues and expenses for the same fiscal year. Account settlement information allows the Metropolis, taxpayers and investors to assess the efficiency and accuracy of the budget, and also provides a basis and framework for the budget for the following fiscal year. Account settlement information prepared on the basis of Local Government Accounting Standards presented herein covers the Metropolis' General Account, Special Accounts and Public Enterprise Accounts.

### **Financial Statements Prepared in Accordance with Tokyo Metropolitan Government Accounting Standards (the "Metropolis Accounting Standard Financial Statements")**

Since April 2006, the Metropolis has prepared annual financial statements for its General Account and Special Accounts based on accrual basis accounting and double-entry bookkeeping procedures in addition to the above-mentioned account settlement information prepared using Local Government Accounting Standards. These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Tokyo Metropolitan Government Accounting Standards, an accounting standard developed by the Metropolis and adopted in 2006. The Metropolis Accounting Standard Financial Statements are published annually as reference material for the account settlement information prepared using Local Government Accounting Standards. The Metropolis Accounting Standard Financial Statements comprise (1) a balance sheet; (2) a statement of operating cost; (3) a cash flow statement; and (4) a statement of changes in net assets and are audited each year by the Audit and Inspection Commission of the Metropolis to determine whether the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Tokyo Metropolitan Government Accounting Standards. The Metropolis believes these financial statements provide useful supplemental information regarding the Metropolis' financial status and condition when read together with the account settlement information prepared using Local Government Accounting Standards. Certain portions of the Metropolis Accounting Standard Financial Statements for the fiscal years 2021, 2022 and 2023 have been included in Annex A to this Offering Circular.

### **Account Settlement Information based on Ordinary Accounts in Accordance with Criteria Established by the MIC (the "Metropolis Ordinary Accounts")**

Each Japanese local public body is also required to prepare and submit a report to the Japanese Government each year on its revenues and expenditures attributable to its Ordinary Accounts. Ordinary Accounts is a standardised classification established by the MIC for compiling local government accounting statistics that allow the MIC to clarify the financial condition of local public bodies and to make a statistical comparison between local public bodies since the scope of each local public body's General and Special Accounts may vary. Revenues, expenditures and other information presented herein for the Metropolis' Ordinary Accounts refers to this information prepared and reported by the Metropolis to the MIC on the basis described above. Information in this Offering Circular that has been prepared on this basis is referred to as "Ordinary Account Presentation (MIC basis)".

**Revenues and Expenditures**

References to the revenues of the Metropolis in this Offering Circular comprise receipts of the Metropolis including proceeds from new borrowings incurred by the Metropolis in the relevant period. References to expenditures of the Metropolis in this Offering Circular include debt repayments made by the Metropolis in the relevant period.

## THE METROPOLIS OF TOKYO

### Introduction

Tokyo, located in the south of the Kanto Plain, roughly in the middle of the Japanese archipelago and with an area of 2,200 square kilometres as at 1st April, 2025, had a population of 14,186 thousand as at 1st March, 2025. Tokyo is the only governmental unit in Japan designated as a metropolis. Its administrative area consists of three sub-areas, each with different characteristics, comprising 23 special wards, the Tama district and a number of islands in the Pacific Ocean. The address of the Metropolis is 8-1, Nishishinjuku 2-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 163-8001, telephone number +81-3-5321-1111.

The website of the Metropolis is at <https://www.english.metro.tokyo.lg.jp> Information contained in or accessible from the website in this paragraph does not form part of this Offering Circular unless that information is incorporated by reference into this Offering Circular.

The major urban area consists of the 23 special wards that extend around Tokyo Bay and which spread into the southern part of the Kanto Plain. Together they form one city, which is often regarded as the City of Tokyo, though each ward is administratively independent. The number of people living in this combined area is 9,875,090, or 69.6 per cent. of Tokyo's population as at 1st March, 2025. Tokyo is not only the largest Japanese city but it is also one of the largest cities in the world. The Tama district lies to the west of the 23 special wards and comprises 26 cities, three towns and one village. The islands in the Pacific Ocean that form part of Tokyo are the Izu Islands and the Ogasawara Islands. These islands have a total of two towns and seven villages.

Tokyo has been the political capital of Japan since 1603, when the Tokugawa Shogunate was established. It became the official capital in 1869, shortly after the Meiji Restoration, which ushered in the modern history of Japan. The Metropolis was created in July 1943 when the administrative authority of the City of Tokyo and that of the Prefecture of Tokyo were amalgamated.

As the capital, Tokyo is the site of the Diet and is the seat of the administrative and judicial branches of the Japanese Government. Tokyo is also the national centre of finance and commerce and has a prominent position in the intellectual and cultural life of Japan.

The growth of the population of Tokyo and the expansion of its economy, which were especially remarkable in the 1960s, have brought about an increase in the influence of the Metropolis beyond its administrative boundaries with the result that the Metropolis and three adjoining prefectures are now together referred to as the Tokyo Metropolitan Region. The population of this region amounts to 36.8 million and accounted for 29.5 per cent. of the entire population of the nation as at 1st January, 2024. About 3.4 million people travel daily into the Metropolis for occupational and educational reasons. The Metropolis and seven surrounding prefectures are together referred to as the National Capital Region.

### *Tokyo's Long-Term Strategy*

In March 2021, after a comprehensive process of agenda-setting and a public consultation period beginning in 2019, the Metropolis formulated and released a strategy for Tokyo's future named "Future Tokyo: Tokyo's Long-Term Strategy". In light of the societal changes brought into relief by the COVID-19 pandemic, the Metropolis' new long-term strategy aims to leverage this opportunity for structural change to build upon and enhance the strategic vision for Tokyo's future laid out in December 2019 and to define a path for bringing that vision to reality.

The strategy for Tokyo's future is based on four basic pillars:

- Use backcasting as a method for planning for the future;
- Implement policy through collaborations with a variety of entities, including the private sector;
- Become a "Smart Tokyo" through digital transformation ("DX"); and
- Be agile in response to generational changes and changes in social conditions.

Through the implementation of these four pillars, the Metropolis seeks to realise its long-term vision for Tokyo as "a city where people can shine". Under its new strategic framework, the Metropolis sets forth a rearticulated version of its long-term vision for Tokyo, which consists of:

- 20 "visions" to achieve by the 2040s in areas such as childcare, education, gender equality and welfare;
- 20 + 1 strategic plans for 2030 to help realise the strategic vision, with the focus on three areas: community, children and the ageing population. The "+1" represents plan number zero – namely, to address the COVID-19 pandemic, which is essential to leading the way to a new Tokyo; and
- 122 specific projects and initiatives to enable and accelerate progress towards the achievement of the strategic plans.

Through the implementation of its long-term strategy, the Metropolis seeks to promote the realisation of Tokyo as a "Safe City", "Diverse City", and "Smart City", and also to secure the foundation for Tokyo's future as a city that balances growth and maturity.

In February 2022, the Metropolis set out certain new initiatives to add to its long-term strategy. These initiatives consist of:

- "Safety and security" – implementing crisis management plans to increase the safety and security of the residents of the Metropolis;
- "Inclusive society" – building a barrier-free society;
- "Green & digital" – creating a sustainable city in harmony with nature;
- "Global" – working towards becoming the world's global leading financial, economic and cultural city;
- "Children-first" – formulating policies to promote the wellbeing of children; and
- "Digital reformation of the Metropolitan government" – implementing structural improvements to better serve the needs of Tokyo's populace through DX.

In January 2023, the Metropolis set out additional initiatives to further update its long-term strategy in order to respond proactively to the emergence of global issues where conventional practices are no longer applicable, and the rapid decline in birthrates in Japan. These initiatives consist of:

- "'People' as a source of growth" – empowering "People" and drawing out the power of "People" to make it an indispensable driving force for the city's development;
- "The world's choice and world leading city" – refining Tokyo's attractiveness, nurturing new seeds for the city's growth and becoming the world's 'city of choice';
- "Safe, secure and sustainable Tokyo" – ensuring "safety and security" as the foundation for all urban activities and realizing a sustainable future; and
- "Initiatives beyond the conventional frameworks" – reforming social structures and rules that are barriers to growth.

In January 2024, the Metropolis further updated its long-term strategy in light of recovery from the impact of COVID-19, to make the most of Tokyo's potential and to take on issues that Japan has not yet addressed, such as population ageing and decline, decline in global competitiveness, and the escalating climate crisis. With priority placed on interdisciplinary engagement, the Metropolis has outlined the following four perspectives from which it aims to take steps to contribute to the realisation of a future Tokyo where each individual is able to maximise their potential:

- "People Shine" – cultivating people who will forge the future and realise a truly mature society where everyone shines;
- "Strengthen Global Competitiveness" – maximising Tokyo's potential to attract people and investment from around the world;
- "Safety and Security" – building a sustainable city that serves as a foundation for people to thrive; and
- "Structural Reforms for Japan's Future".

## Administration

Ordinary legislation may be introduced by any member of the Assembly, with the consent of one twelfth part of the Assembly, and by the Governor, but the right to introduce budgetary legislation is exclusively vested in the Governor. The Assembly has the power to increase or decrease funds for particular budget proposals. The Governor can require the Assembly to reconsider action taken but the Assembly may confirm its position by a vote of two-thirds of the members present. In the event that the Assembly fails to appropriate funds for expenses which the Metropolis is obliged to meet, the Governor may appropriate and disburse the necessary funds without Assembly approval. If the Governor loses a vote of confidence in the Assembly, they must resign unless they dissolve the Assembly within ten days.

Regular sessions of the Assembly are convened by the Governor four times a year and usually last for approximately two weeks, although the initial session each year, which deals with the budget, normally extends for 30 days. The Governor may also convene a short extraordinary session whenever they deem necessary.

### ***The Executive Body***

The executive body consists of the Governor and a number of administrative commissions and commissioners.

The Governor is elected by direct popular vote for a four-year term. The most recent election for Governor was held on 7th July, 2024. The Governor represents the Metropolis, is its principal administrative officer and is responsible for executing the decisions of the Assembly. Some of the Governor's duties are carried out on her behalf by the Vice-Governors and other officials.

The Bureaux of Waterworks, Transportation and Sewerage Works have managers, appointed by the Governor, who have authority to represent the Metropolis in all matters related to the public enterprises under their control except for certain functions reserved to the Governor.

Firefighting is usually the responsibility of the individual municipality (city, town or village) but the special wards are considered a single municipality for this purpose and it is the Governor's task to supervise the Tokyo Fire Department and fire stations. The head of the Tokyo Fire Department, appointed by the Governor, is the Superintendent-General who has the authority to appoint and supervise officers and firefighters.

In order to prevent an undue concentration of power in one individual, certain executive powers are vested in independent administrative commissions and commissioners. These commissioners are in most cases appointed by the Governor, with the consent of the Assembly to the appointment generally also being required.

The maximum numbers of employees, including short-time employees who were reappointed after retiring from full-time positions, and excluding employees who are temporarily retired, temporary employees, part-time employees and similar such staff, of the Metropolis in the fiscal years 2024, which are stipulated in the by-laws of the Metropolis, are 166,665, respectively.

### ***Dissolution, Dismissal and Inspection***

The Assembly may be dissolved, or the Governor may be dismissed, by the vote of a majority of voters following a demand for dissolution or dismissal, as the case may be, signed by at least one-third of all eligible voters. A demand for dissolution may not be made within one year following a general election or the vote on a previous demand for dissolution. A demand for dismissal may not be made within one year after the incumbent Governor assumes office or the vote on a previous demand for dismissal.

Eligible voters may demand the enactment, amendment or repeal of Metropolitan by-laws, except those relating to local taxes, charges or fees, and may request the Audit and Inspection Commissioners to investigate any aspect of the affairs of the Metropolis. In each case the signatures of one-fiftieth of all eligible voters are required. A demand relating to by-laws is submitted to the Assembly but is not binding upon it, although the Audit and Inspection Commissioners must carry out any investigation that is requested. The five Audit and Inspection Commissioners, two of whom are members of the Assembly, are responsible for making periodic examinations of the accounts of the Metropolis and may, on their own initiative, investigate other financial matters of the Metropolis as well.

## Economic Position

### General Tokyo

Tokyo is the business centre of Japan and makes a greater contribution to the national economy than any other city. Particularly significant is the concentration in the capital of public and private sector administration. In addition to being the location of the legislative, administrative and judicial branches of the Japanese Government, Tokyo is the administrative seat of more than half (according to statistics available at the website of the National Tax Agency of Japan, 62.5 per cent. in fiscal year 2023) of all Japanese privately-owned enterprises with a paid-in capital of more than ¥5 billion.

### Gross Product

The gross product of Tokyo in the fiscal year 2022 was ¥109,157 billion, which accounted for 21.2 per cent. of the gross domestic product of Japan. Per capita income in Tokyo in the fiscal year 2022 was ¥6,040 thousand, about 1.8 times higher than the national average.

The following table sets forth a breakdown of the gross product of Tokyo for the fiscal years 2021 and 2022 by category of business:

|                                     | FY2021<br>Actual  |        | FY2022<br>Actual  |        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|                                     | (billions of yen) | (%)    | (billions of yen) | (%)    |
| Services <sup>(b)</sup> .....       | ¥20,213.2         | 17.7%  | ¥21,463.6         | 17.8%  |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade .....    | 24,438.3          | 21.4   | 25,913.4          | 21.6   |
| Finance and Insurance .....         | 8,842.0           | 7.7    | 9,629.0           | 8.0    |
| Manufacturing .....                 | 8,243.3           | 8.5    | 8,812.2           | 6.9    |
| Public Administration .....         | 4,337.9           | 3.8    | 4,348.9           | 3.6    |
| Transport and Postal Services ..... | 3,449.4           | 3.0    | 4,119.7           | 3.4    |
| Information and Communications .... | 13,476.8          | 11.8   | 13,962.4          | 11.6   |
| Construction .....                  | 4,633.8           | 4.0    | 4,642.3           | 3.9    |
| Others .....                        | 27,098.9          | 22.1   | 27,648.6          | 23.2   |
| Total .....                         | 114,733.6         | 100.0% | 120,540.1         | 100.0% |

Notes:

(a) Amounts calculated based on current prices.

(b) Services includes (a) accommodation and restaurant services, (b) professional, technical and supporting services and (c) other services.

Source: "Annual Report on Prefectural Accounts of Tokyo: FY2022" published by the Metropolis.

### Wholesale and Retail Trade

Tokyo's functionality as a commercial city is increasing as its industrial importance decreases. According to the Economic Census for Business Activity, 2021, the numbers of stores, persons engaged in retail and wholesale trade, and annual sales volume for retail and wholesale combined in Tokyo were the highest in the nation, accounting for 11.5 per cent., 17.0 per cent. and 33.5 per cent., respectively, of the national totals. Particularly noteworthy is Tokyo's large share in the total wholesale business of the nation.

### Manufacturing

Though gradually losing their relative importance over a period of years, reflecting the relocation of large factories in the surrounding prefectures as a result of the restrictions imposed on them in highly urbanised areas, manufacturing industries still play a vital role in the Tokyo economy.

The value of industrial shipments from Tokyo in 2022 amounted to ¥ 8,283.8 billion, accounting for 2.3 per cent. of the national total and ranking 16th among the 47 prefectures. In terms of both numbers of factories and persons engaged in manufacturing industries, Tokyo ranked third and eighth, providing 6.9 per cent. and 3.4 per cent., respectively, of the totals.

### ***Transportation and Communication***

Tokyo is the hub of the Japanese transportation industry. It is served by all major Japanese railways and Tokyo International Airport (Haneda) is one of the nation's major air terminals. The Port of Tokyo offers harbour facilities for a wide range of vessels in international and domestic trade.

### ***Finance and Insurance***

Tokyo is the financial centre of Japan and the location of the Bank of Japan. A large number of major banks, insurance companies and securities houses have their head offices in Tokyo. As at 31st March, 2024, 37.1 per cent. of total Japanese bank deposits were held by banks located in Tokyo and 44.4 per cent. of total bank loans were advanced in Tokyo, according to statistics published by the Bank of Japan.

### ***Revenue and Expenditure***

The Metropolis prepares annual statements of revenues (being receipts by the Metropolis) and expenditures, as required by the Local Autonomy Act. This account settlement information is prepared on a cash basis in accordance with Local Governmental Accounting Standards and covers the Metropolis' General Account and Special Accounts. Account settlement information for each of the Metropolis' Public Enterprise Accounts is prepared on a separate basis. As described below and in "Presentation of Financial Information", the Metropolis also prepares financial statements based on accrual basis accounting.

The Metropolis is also required to prepare and submit a report to the Japanese Government each year on its revenues and expenditures based on its Ordinary Accounts. See "Financial Status – Revenues and Expenditures in the Ordinary Account of the Metropolis" for more information on the Metropolis' Ordinary Accounts.

The Metropolis also prepares annual financial statements for its General Account and Special Accounts in accordance with Tokyo Metropolitan Government Accounting Standards and publishes such financial statements as a supplement to its account settlement information based on Local Government Accounting Standards. Certain portions of the Metropolis' Tokyo Accounting Standard Financial Statements for the fiscal years 2021, 2022 and 2023 have been included in Annex A to this Offering Circular.

For more information regarding the several types of accounts and accounting procedures prepared by the Metropolis, see "Presentation of Financial Information".

Unless otherwise stated, the following discussion relates to the Metropolis' account settlement information prepared on a cash basis in accordance with Local Governmental Accounting Standards.

### ***Budgetary System***

The Governor is charged with the responsibility of preparing the annual Metropolitan budget, submitting it to the Assembly, generally in February each year, and obtaining the approval of the Assembly before the beginning of each fiscal year on 1st April. The Metropolis, like all other ordinary local public bodies, is required to use a fiscal year commencing on 1st April and ending on 31st March of the following year. From time to time the original budget may be supplemented by resolutions of the Assembly initiated by the Governor. The MIC must be advised of the adoption of the budget, and a summary of it is published in the Official Gazette of the Metropolis.

The revenues and expenditures of the Metropolis are audited at least once each fiscal year by the Audit and Inspection Commissioners, who are required to deliver reports of their audits to the Assembly and the Governor, and such reports are published in the Official Gazette of the Metropolis.

### ***Accounts***

The accounts of the Metropolis consist of (i) the General Account, (ii) a number of Special Accounts and (iii) Public Enterprise Accounts. The General Account and the Special Accounts of the Metropolis for each fiscal year are closed on 31st May of the following fiscal year. Therefore, the figures for revenue and expenditure for the fiscal year, and the outstanding amounts as at the end of the fiscal year (i.e., 31st March of the following calendar year) in these accounts reflect the cash flows until 31st May of the following fiscal year and are attributable to the receivables and payables accrued in the relevant fiscal year. The Chief Director of Accounting of the Metropolis must submit a final statement of those accounts to the Governor within three months thereafter. The Public Enterprise Accounts are closed at the end of the fiscal year on 31st March and the manager of each public enterprise must submit a final statement of its accounts to the Governor within two months thereafter. The

Governor must refer all final statements to the Audit and Inspection Commissioners for their opinion and the statements and opinions are then submitted to the Assembly for a vote on the final statements. After consideration by the Assembly, the final statements are reported to the MIC and summaries are published in the Official Gazette of the Metropolis.

The General Account provides for all general expenditures of the Metropolis such as those for education, police and firefighting, public works, social welfare and public housing. The Special Accounts are established for the execution of specific projects or in cases where there is a necessity for treating specific revenues and expenditures separately from the general ones. As at 1st April, 2024 there were 18 Special Accounts. The Public Enterprise Accounts are for the public enterprises run by the Metropolis such as the waterworks, sewerage works and underground railways. 9 Public Enterprise Accounts were being maintained as at 1st April, 2024. The General Account and the Special Accounts are managed on a cash basis and the Public Enterprise Accounts are managed on an accrual basis.

### General Account

The following table shows actual revenues and expenditures for the fiscal years 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024 for the Metropolis' General Account:

|                                               | <b>FY2021</b>            | <b>FY2022</b>     | <b>FY2023</b>     | <b>FY2024</b>     |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                               | <b>Actual</b>            | <b>Actual</b>     | <b>Actual</b>     | <b>Actual</b>     |
|                                               | <i>(millions of yen)</i> |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Revenues</b>                               |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Metropolitan Taxes.....                       | ¥5,847,910               | ¥6,164,368        | ¥6,344,300        | ¥6,742,302        |
| Local Transfer Taxes.....                     | 53,343                   | 63,788            | 64,088            | 72,711            |
| Special Local Government Grants.....          | 28,097                   | 7,791             | 7,079             | 49,139            |
| Special Grants .....                          | 2,897                    | 2,700             | 2,540             | 2,498             |
| Rents and Fees.....                           | 76,913                   | 78,645            | 78,895            | 76,625            |
| National Treasury Disbursement .....          | 2,491,560                | 1,236,193         | 638,206           | 540,401           |
| Transferred from Other Accounts.....          | 289,541                  | 776,361           | 214,738           | 377,125           |
| Metropolitan Debt <sup>(a)</sup> .....        | 224,279                  | 209,652           | 199,344           | 100,292           |
| Carried Over from Preceding Fiscal year ..... | 201,661                  | 285,672           | 285,109           | 270,239           |
| Others .....                                  | 531,175                  | 507,778           | 648,836           | 731,422           |
| Total .....                                   | <u>¥9,747,377</u>        | <u>¥9,332,949</u> | <u>¥8,483,136</u> | <u>¥8,962,755</u> |
| <b>Expenditures<sup>(b)</sup></b>             |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Metropolitan Assembly .....                   | 5,149                    | 5,011             | 4,684             | 4,803             |
| General Administration .....                  | 240,007                  | 263,763           | 482,160           | 525,048           |
| Tax Collection .....                          | 70,636                   | 74,210            | 73,428            | 82,839            |
| Citizens, Cultural and Sports Affairs.....    | —                        | 51,330            | 52,667            | 83,265            |
| Citizens and Cultural Affairs.....            | 26,747                   | —                 | —                 | —                 |
| Sports Promotion.....                         | 300,380                  | —                 | —                 | —                 |
| Urban Development .....                       | 87,929                   | 101,235           | 90,361            | 187,001           |
| Environmental Protection.....                 | 56,687                   | 370,918           | 246,299           | 163,883           |
| Social Welfare and Public Health.....         | 1,781,243                | 1,993,633         | 1,559,800         | —                 |
| Social Welfare .....                          | —                        | —                 | —                 | 1,066,496         |
| Public Health .....                           | —                        | —                 | —                 | 474,450           |
| Industrial and Labour Affairs .....           | 2,157,808                | 830,904           | 609,856           | 628,636           |
| Public Works .....                            | 412,747                  | 430,272           | 434,254           | 498,866           |
| Port and Harbour .....                        | 73,333                   | 74,164            | 77,310            | 98,216            |
| Education.....                                | 816,299                  | 834,521           | 837,916           | 973,445           |
| Police.....                                   | 623,294                  | 633,300           | 638,265           | 654,783           |
| Firefighting and Prevention .....             | 244,016                  | 249,924           | 257,245           | 278,456           |
| Debt Service <sup>(c)</sup> .....             | 327,142                  | 343,534           | 342,076           | 406,655           |
| Others .....                                  | 2,238,287                | 2,791,120         | 2,506,577         | 2,597,745         |
| Total .....                                   | <u>¥9,461,704</u>        | <u>¥9,047,840</u> | <u>¥8,212,897</u> | <u>¥8,724,585</u> |
| Balance.....                                  | <u>¥285,672</u>          | <u>¥285,109</u>   | <u>¥270,239</u>   | <u>¥238,170</u>   |

Notes:

- (a) Includes proceeds from new borrowings incurred by the Metropolis.
- (b) The total unaudited amounts of costs incurred by public enterprises which the Metropolis paid to public enterprises were ¥208.0 billion, ¥193.7 billion, ¥196.3 billion and ¥227.4 billion in the fiscal years 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024, respectively. Such costs are included mainly in the total amount of the relevant actual expenditures in the above table.
- (c) Substantially all of the amounts comprise amounts contributed to the sinking fund reserve and repayments on principal and payments of interest.

## Special Accounts

The following table shows actual revenues and expenditures for the fiscal years 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024 for each of the Metropolis' Special Accounts:

|                                                                  | FY2021            | FY2022     | FY2023     | FY2024     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                                                  | Actual            | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     |
|                                                                  | (millions of yen) |            |            |            |
| Special Wards Fiscal Adjustment                                  |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | ¥1,091,571        | ¥1,160,370 | ¥1,209,549 | ¥1,259,932 |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 1,091,571         | 1,160,370  | 1,209,549  | 1,259,932  |
| Balance.....                                                     | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Local Consumption Tax Adjustment <sup>(a)</sup>                  |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 2,707,641         | 2,702,591  | 2,628,031  | 2,967,486  |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 2,441,688         | 2,419,008  | 2,348,392  | 2,550,518  |
| Balance.....                                                     | 265,953           | 283,583    | 279,639    | 416,968    |
| Ogasawara Islands Livelihood Rehabilitation Fund                 |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 768               | 775        | 782        | 787        |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Balance.....                                                     | 768               | 775        | 782        | 787        |
| National Health Insurance                                        |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 1,148,993         | 1,110,232  | 1,113,044  | 1,100,093  |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 1,128,756         | 1,099,789  | 1,089,542  | 1,059,439  |
| Balance.....                                                     | 20,236            | 10,443     | 23,502     | 40,655     |
| Single Parent Welfare Loan Fund                                  |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 9,109             | 11,038     | 11,723     | 9,808      |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 1,642             | 2,720      | 5,244      | 6,691      |
| Balance.....                                                     | 7,467             | 8,318      | 6,479      | 3,117      |
| Physically or Mentally Disabled Persons Annuity Fund             |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 3,553             | 3,267      | 3,016      | 2,867      |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 3,553             | 3,267      | 3,016      | 2,867      |
| Balance.....                                                     | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organisation Loan and Other Services |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | —                 | 17,608     | 15,218     | 28,176     |
| Expenditures.....                                                | —                 | 17,608     | 15,218     | 28,176     |
| Balance.....                                                     | —                 | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Small and Medium Enterprise Facility Installation Fund           |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 2,112             | 2,009      | 1,899      | 1,874      |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 398               | 296        | 187        | 163        |
| Balance.....                                                     | 1,714             | 1,713      | 1,712      | 1,711      |
| Forestry and Lumber Industry Improvement Subsidy                 |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 115               | 112        | 114        | 114        |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 4                 | 0          | 0          | 56         |
| Balance.....                                                     | 111               | 112        | 114        | 58         |
| Coastal Fishery Improvement Subsidy                              |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 181               | 183        | 189        | 198        |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 4                 | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Balance.....                                                     | 177               | 183        | 189        | 198        |
| Slaughter House                                                  |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 5,733             | 5,739      | 5,857      | 6,424      |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 5,733             | 5,738      | 5,857      | 6,424      |
| Balance.....                                                     | 0                 | 1          | 0          | 0          |
| Metropolitan Public Housing                                      |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 150,148           | 149,081    | 147,885    | 162,529    |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 148,053           | 146,688    | 145,497    | 161,510    |
| Balance.....                                                     | 2,095             | 2,393      | 2,389      | 1,018      |
| Metropolitan Public Housing Tenants Security Deposit             |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 10,949            | 10,921     | 10,328     | 10,379     |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 2,552             | 2,851      | 1,990      | 2,553      |
| Balance.....                                                     | 8,398             | 8,070      | 8,339      | 7,826      |
| Urban Development Fund                                           |                   |            |            |            |
| Revenues .....                                                   | 27                | 82         | 3,532      | 5,990      |
| Expenditures.....                                                | 27                | 82         | 3,532      | 5,990      |
| Balance.....                                                     | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0          |

|                                                     | <b>FY2021</b>            | <b>FY2022</b> | <b>FY2023</b> | <b>FY2024</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                     | <b>Actual</b>            | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
|                                                     | <i>(millions of yen)</i> |               |               |               |
| Land Acquisition                                    |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                                      | 12,982                   | 11,380        | 10,388        | 10,689        |
| Expenditures.....                                   | 6,641                    | 5,039         | 4,047         | 4,772         |
| Balance.....                                        | 6,342                    | 6,342         | 6,342         | 5,917         |
| Debt Service <sup>(b)</sup>                         |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                                      | 1,166,291                | 1,088,399     | 1,101,695     | 1,228,851     |
| Expenditures.....                                   | 1,166,291                | 1,088,399     | 1,101,695     | 1,228,851     |
| Balance.....                                        | 0                        | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Waterfront Urban Infrastructure Development Project |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                                      | 3,133                    | 2,978         | 2,492         | 2,212         |
| Expenditures.....                                   | 409                      | 636           | 442           | 406           |
| Balance.....                                        | 2,724                    | 2,342         | 2,050         | 1,806         |
| Industrial Water Supply Business Liquidation        |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                                      | —                        | —             | 18,497        | 8,241         |
| Expenditures.....                                   | —                        | —             | 10,454        | 3,644         |
| Balance.....                                        | —                        | —             | 8,043         | 4,597         |

Notes:

- (a) Local consumption tax adjustments represent inter-regional adjustments between the locations where such tax was collected and the location where such tax was due.
- (b) Amounts necessary for debt service in each fiscal year are transferred from the General Account, Special Accounts (other than the Debt Service Account) and the Public Enterprise Accounts to the Debt Service Account to be paid out in respect of redemptions and interest payments.

#### *Public Enterprise Accounts*

The following table shows the actual revenues and expenditures for the fiscal years 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024 for each of the Metropolis' Public Enterprise Accounts:

|                                      | <b>FY2021</b>            | <b>FY2022</b> | <b>FY2023</b> | <b>FY2024</b> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                      | <b>Actual</b>            | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
|                                      | <i>(millions of yen)</i> |               |               |               |
| Hospitals                            |                          |               |               |               |
| Profit/Loss Account <sup>(b)</sup>   |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | ¥188,682                 | ¥49,400       | —             | —             |
| Expenditures.....                    | 176,374                  | 43,719        | —             | —             |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | 12,308                   | 5,681         | —             | —             |
| Capital Account <sup>(c)</sup>       |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 14,059                   | 82            | —             | —             |
| Expenditures.....                    | 27,605                   | 2,200         | —             | —             |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (13,546)                 | (2,119)       | —             | —             |
| Central Wholesale Market             |                          |               |               |               |
| Profit/Loss Account <sup>(b)</sup>   |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 20,583                   | 20,968        | ¥22,266       | ¥22,544       |
| Expenditures.....                    | 31,982                   | 39,823        | 37,108        | 41,343        |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (11,399)                 | (18,856)      | (14,842)      | (18,800)      |
| Capital Account <sup>(c)</sup>       |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 0                        | 0             | 6             | 0             |
| Expenditures.....                    | 2,797                    | 8,762         | 44,077        | 39,941        |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (2,797)                  | (8,762)       | (44,071)      | (39,941)      |
| Urban Redevelopment Project          |                          |               |               |               |
| Profit/Loss Account <sup>(b)</sup>   |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 155                      | 164           | 161           | 32            |
| Expenditures.....                    | 0                        | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | 155                      | 164           | 161           | 32            |
| Capital Account <sup>(c)</sup>       |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 2,910                    | 5,344         | 2,201         | 3,736         |
| Expenditures.....                    | 2,744                    | 5,630         | 2,028         | 3,759         |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | 166                      | (286)         | 174           | (24)          |
| Waterfront Area Development Project  |                          |               |               |               |
| Profit/Loss Account <sup>(b)</sup>   |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 54,256                   | 40,138        | 15,207        | 23,759        |
| Expenditures.....                    | 29,323                   | 25,831        | 11,356        | 33,101        |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | 24,932                   | 14,308        | 3,851         | (9,342)       |

|                                      | <b>FY2021</b>            | <b>FY2022</b> | <b>FY2023</b> | <b>FY2024</b> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                      | <b>Actual</b>            | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
|                                      | <i>(millions of yen)</i> |               |               |               |
| Capital Account <sup>(c)</sup>       |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 200                      | 19            | 167           | 2             |
| Expenditures.....                    | 5,544                    | 7,198         | 8,526         | 107,389       |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (5,345)                  | (7,179)       | (8,359)       | (107,387)     |
| Port and Harbour Project             |                          |               |               |               |
| Profit/Loss Account <sup>(b)</sup>   |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 4,802                    | 4,905         | 4,851         | 4,872         |
| Expenditures.....                    | 3,744                    | 3,563         | 3,447         | 5,459         |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | 1,058                    | 1,342         | 1,405         | (587)         |
| Capital Account <sup>(c)</sup>       |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 0                        | 0             | 1             | 2             |
| Expenditures.....                    | 475                      | 1,586         | 2,192         | 1,710         |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (474)                    | (1,586)       | (2,191)       | (1,709)       |
| Transportation                       |                          |               |               |               |
| Profit/Loss Account <sup>(b)</sup>   |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 53,129                   | 58,431        | 57,697        | 61,032        |
| Expenditures.....                    | 58,938                   | 59,658        | 55,353        | 58,199        |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (5,809)                  | (1,226)       | 2,344         | (2,833)       |
| Capital Account <sup>(c)</sup>       |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 7,320                    | 9,512         | 8,785         | 4,438         |
| Expenditures.....                    | 9,618                    | 12,992        | 12,506        | 11,402        |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (2,298)                  | (3,479)       | (3,721)       | (6,963)       |
| Urban Rapid Transit Railway          |                          |               |               |               |
| Profit/Loss Account <sup>(b)</sup>   |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 134,744                  | 149,701       | 170,293       | 183,004       |
| Expenditures.....                    | 137,183                  | 147,165       | 149,247       | 153,878       |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (2,439)                  | 2,535         | 21,046        | 29,126        |
| Capital Account <sup>(c)</sup>       |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 65,669                   | 44,580        | 38,080        | 32,843        |
| Expenditures.....                    | 104,758                  | 74,994        | 78,434        | 77,492        |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (39,089)                 | (30,414)      | (40,355)      | (44,649)      |
| Electric Power                       |                          |               |               |               |
| Profit/Loss Account <sup>(b)</sup>   |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 1,360                    | 1,120         | 1,122         | 2,380         |
| Expenditures.....                    | 1,020                    | 936           | 1,143         | 1,154         |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | 339                      | 184           | (21)          | 1,225         |
| Capital Account <sup>(c)</sup>       |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 0                        | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Expenditures.....                    | 113                      | 87            | 198           | 613           |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (113)                    | (87)          | (198)         | (613)         |
| Waterworks                           |                          |               |               |               |
| Profit/Loss Account <sup>(b)</sup>   |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 352,227                  | 361,324       | 371,277       | 371,065       |
| Expenditures.....                    | 319,087                  | 332,279       | 358,812       | 358,093       |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | 33,140                   | 29,045        | 12,465        | 12,972        |
| Capital Account <sup>(c)</sup>       |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 26,867                   | 34,183        | 37,985        | 54,919        |
| Expenditures.....                    | 135,406                  | 160,219       | 139,275       | 144,765       |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (108,539)                | (126,036)     | (101,290)     | (89,845)      |
| Industrial Waterworks                |                          |               |               |               |
| Profit/Loss Account <sup>(b)</sup>   |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 1,816                    | 20,225        | —             | —             |
| Expenditures.....                    | 6,061                    | 26,596        | —             | —             |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (4,245)                  | (6,371)       | —             | —             |
| Capital Account <sup>(c)</sup>       |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 1                        | 2,375         | —             | —             |
| Expenditures.....                    | 7                        | 1,188         | —             | —             |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (6)                      | 1,187         | —             | —             |
| Sewerage                             |                          |               |               |               |
| Profit/Loss Account <sup>(b)</sup>   |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 383,441                  | 394,679       | 395,409       | 407,958       |
| Expenditures.....                    | 357,345                  | 373,424       | 376,123       | 386,161       |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | 26,096                   | 21,255        | 19,286        | 21,797        |

|                                      | <b>FY2021</b>            | <b>FY2022</b> | <b>FY2023</b> | <b>FY2024</b> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                      | <b>Actual</b>            | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
|                                      | <i>(millions of yen)</i> |               |               |               |
| Capital Account <sup>(c)</sup>       |                          |               |               |               |
| Revenues .....                       | 166,229                  | 150,132       | 178,406       | 215,189       |
| Expenditures.....                    | 341,765                  | 338,129       | 337,911       | 382,323       |
| Current Balance <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | (175,536)                | (187,997)     | (159,505)     | (167,134)     |

Notes:

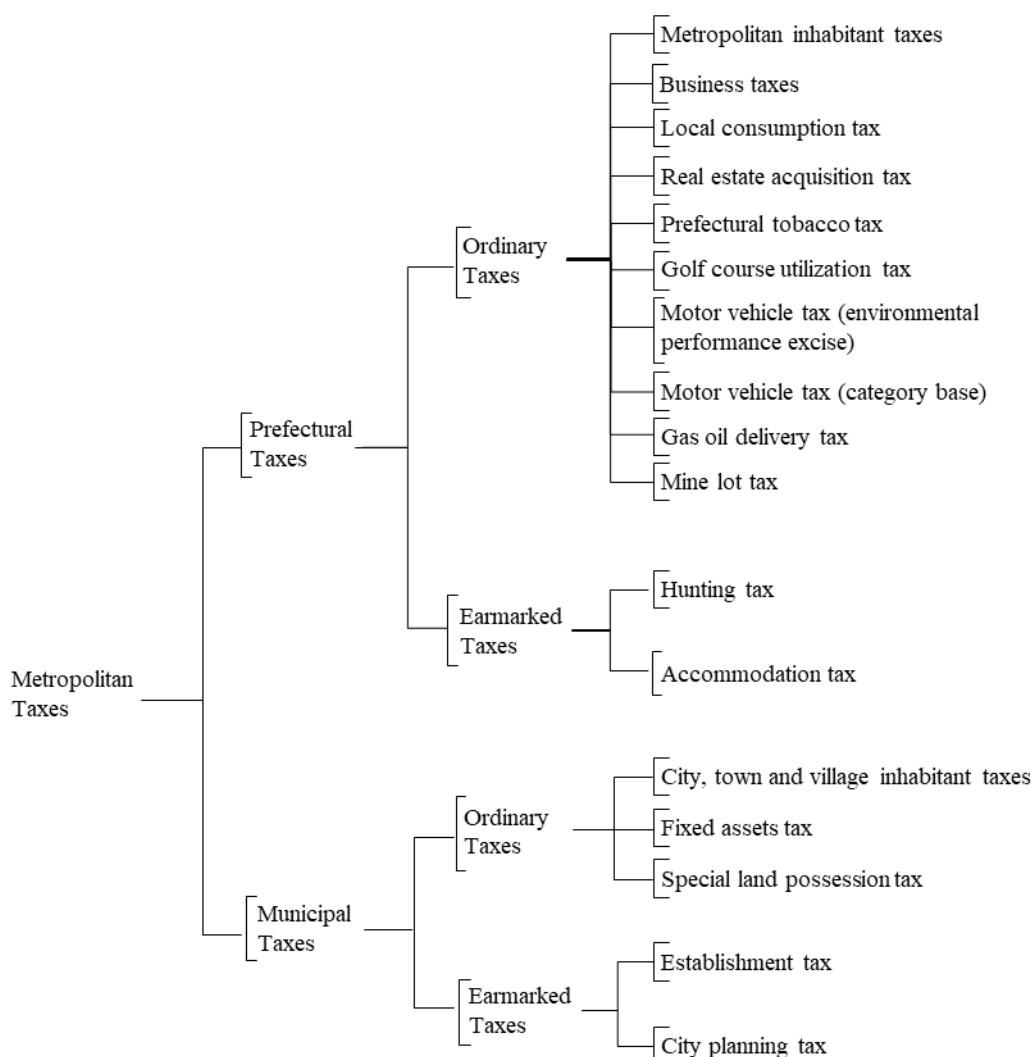
- (a) The "Current Balance" figures in the above table do not take into account any balances transferred between fiscal years or any transfers from reserves to eliminate negative current balance.
- (b) The profit/loss account is an account that records current revenues and expenditures relating to the operation of the business, such as fee revenues, payroll expenses, rent, operating costs, interest expenses and depreciation expenses.
- (c) The capital account is an account that records capital revenues and expenditures, such as revenue from borrowings, revenue from the sale of properties, expenditures for construction and improvement and expenditures for repayment of borrowings.

## **Taxation**

### ***Structure of Taxation***

Metropolitan taxes constitute the major part of the Metropolis' revenue, with their contribution to the General Account revenue in the fiscal year 2024 being 75.2 per cent. Metropolitan taxes are, as in the case of taxes collected by other local public bodies, assessed in accordance with the Local Tax Act (Act No. 226 of 1950, as amended) (the "Local Tax Act"). Since the Metropolis functions in the special wards partly as a municipal government as well as a prefectural government, Metropolitan taxes include certain municipal taxes in addition to prefectural taxes.

The following table shows the classification of the Metropolitan taxes currently in force:



### Tax Revenues

The following tables show the Metropolis' actual tax revenues for the fiscal years 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024, together with the relative contributions made by the principal categories of tax:

|                                          | FY2021<br>Actual     |        | FY2022<br>Actual     |        | FY2023<br>Actual     |        |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
|                                          | (millions of<br>yen) | (%)    | (millions of<br>yen) | (%)    | (millions of<br>yen) | (%)    |
| Residents Tax .....                      | ¥1,822,996           | 31.2%  | ¥1,841,331           | 29.9%  | ¥1,901,845           | 30.0%  |
| Enterprise Tax .....                     | 1,381,520            | 23.6   | 1,544,976            | 25.1   | 1,590,412            | 25.1   |
| Fixed Property Tax .....                 | 1,319,011            | 22.6   | 1,383,125            | 22.4   | 1,436,124            | 22.6   |
| Local Consumption Tax .....              | 705,893              | 12.1   | 748,287              | 12.1   | 743,487              | 11.7   |
| Others .....                             | 618,491              | 10.6   | 646,649              | 10.5   | 672,433              | 10.6   |
| Total .....                              | ¥5,847,910           | 100.0% | ¥6,164,368           | 100.0% | ¥6,344,300           | 100.0% |
| Two Corporate Taxes <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | ¥2,119,224           | 36.2%  | ¥2,269,041           | 36.8%  | ¥2,329,860           | 36.7%  |

Note:

(a) Two Corporate Taxes refer to the corporate enterprise tax (being a part of enterprise tax) and the corporate inhabitant tax (being a part of residents tax).

|                                          | FY2024<br>Actual  |        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                                          | (millions of yen) | (%)    |
| Residents Tax .....                      | ¥2,078,314        | 30.8%  |
| Enterprise Tax .....                     | 1,701,038         | 25.2   |
| Fixed Property Tax .....                 | 1,493,255         | 22.1   |
| Local Consumption Tax .....              | 779,783           | 11.6   |
| Others .....                             | 689,912           | 10.2   |
| Total .....                              | ¥6,742,302        | 100.0% |
| Two Corporate Taxes <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | ¥2,536,385        | 37.6%  |

Notes:

- (a) Two Corporate Taxes refer to the corporate enterprise tax (being a part of enterprise tax) and the corporate inhabitant tax (being a part of residents tax).

Under tax reform legislation adopted for the fiscal year 2019, a special corporate enterprise tax (*tokubetsu houjin jigyouzei*) was established from 1st October, 2019, through which a part of the corporate enterprise tax is put into national taxes and redistributed to prefectural authorities in the form of a special corporate enterprise transfer tax (*tokubetsu houjin jigyoujouyozai*).

A brief description of the four principal taxes is set forth below.

#### *Residents Tax*

The residents tax is divided into (i) individual residents tax, (ii) corporate residents tax and (iii) residents tax on interest, dividends and capital gains.

The individual residents tax is levied on individuals maintaining a residence, office or business establishment in Tokyo determined on the basis of the individual taxable income in previous year, and a fixed element, subject to certain deductions and exemptions.

The corporate residents tax is imposed on joint-stock companies and other corporations, as well as educational, charitable and similar organisations and certain associations carrying on profitable business activities (collectively, "corporations") that maintain offices or other business establishments in Tokyo. This tax consists of a fixed element and a variable element which is equivalent to a percentage of the corporation's national corporation income tax.

The residents tax on interest is imposed on individuals in respect of the payment of interest on certain "general bonds" or deposits or certain other payments made to them. This tax is levied on the basis of the amount of such payments and is paid by way of withholding by the financial institutions located in Tokyo making such payments. The residents tax on interest for corporations was repealed on 1st January, 2016. The residents tax on dividends is imposed on individuals in respect of the payment of dividends on listed shares, profit distributions from publicly offered investment trusts, interest on certain "specified bonds" or certain other payments made to them. This tax is levied on the basis of the amount of such payments and is paid by way of withholding by the payers or payment handling agents located in Tokyo making such payments. The residents tax on capital gains is imposed on individuals in respect of the final capital gains in a given year arising from sale of listed shares or certain "specified bonds" that are held in "specified accounts" having withholding services functions. This tax is levied on the basis of the amount of such capital gains and is paid by way of withholding by the securities houses located in Tokyo maintaining such accounts.

#### *Enterprise Tax*

Substantially all of the tax revenue from the enterprise tax is derived from the corporate enterprise tax. The corporate enterprise tax is imposed on business activities conducted by corporations. In general, the net income of a corporation is used as the basis for taxation. In the case of gas and electric utility companies and insurance companies, however, the enterprise tax is calculated on the basis of gross revenues. The corporate enterprise tax varies with the size of the corporation, the amount of the net taxable income and the type of the corporation. Furthermore, for corporations subject to the business scale-based enterprise taxation regime, the corporate enterprise tax is calculated as the sum of the amount on the basis of the net income, the added value and the paid-in capital.

### *Fixed Property Tax*

The fixed property tax is imposed on the assessed value of land, buildings and certain depreciable assets located within the 23 special wards area and is payable by the owners of such assets as of 1st January of each year.

### *Consumption Tax*

The consumption tax consists of national and local consumption taxes, and is generally imposed on sale of goods and provision of services, which is payable by sellers of goods and service providers.

## **Indebtedness**

### *General*

The Metropolis may incur short-term debt to meet expenses included in the budget, provided that such debt is repaid during the fiscal year in which it is incurred. Short-term debt raised on the Public Enterprise Accounts may be re-financed provided that it is repaid within one year of the refinancing.

The Metropolis may also, by provision in its budget, incur long-term debt, i.e. debt with a maturity date after the current fiscal year in which the debt is incurred in order to (i) finance public enterprises undertaken by the Metropolis, (ii) make investments and loans, (iii) refinance existing long-term debt, (iv) finance disaster emergency measures, disaster relief measures and disaster recovery measures and (v) construct public or official facilities and purchase real estate for public or official use. Under relevant Japanese law, such long-term debt incurred by local public entities is referred to as "local debt".

As described below, under the consulting system for creation of local debt, generally the Metropolis is required to consult with the MIC when it incurs local debt, but such consultation is not required for short-term debt. The authorisation to incur long-term debt is given by the budget, which is approved by the Assembly.

### *National Governmental System Concerning Local Debt*

#### *Consulting System for Creation of Local Debt*

The consulting system for creation of local debt was adopted in replacement of the former permission system for creation of local debt as at the fiscal year 2006 pursuant to the comprehensive legislation enacted in 1999 for the purpose of enhancing the independence of local public bodies in the management of their affairs.

Under the consulting system for creation of local debt by local public bodies, generally the creation of local debt is not subject to the permission of the MIC but prefectural governments are required to consult with the MIC when they incur local debt. A local public body may create local debt other than by loans from the Japanese Government or entities related to the Japanese Government without obtaining the consent of the MIC, if a report thereon is given to the assembly of such local public body in advance. However, a local public body continues to be required to obtain permission from the MIC in cases specified by law where creation of local debt by a local public body should be controlled by the MIC for securing the financial resources for the payment of the principal of and interest on local debt ("Bond Expenses"). A local public body may incur local debt by loans from the Japanese Government or entities related to the Japanese Government only if the consent of the MIC is obtained for creation of such local debt.

In order to promote the autonomy and independence of local public entities, this system was partially amended as of 1st February, 2012 by introducing a notification system with respect to the incurrence of local debt. Under the notification system, those local public entities looking to create local debt from sources other than the Japanese Government or entities related to the Japanese Government will not, in principle, be required to consult in advance with the MIC, provided that the local public entity satisfies certain conditions, such as having a Real Deficit Ratio of less than 18 per cent. Local public entities, that do not meet such criteria but are looking to incur local debt, continue to be required to consult in advance with the MIC.

#### *Local Debt Plan*

The MIC prepares a local debt plan annually after consultation with the Ministry of Finance. The local debt plan is prepared based on the Local Financial Plan described below. The consent under the consulting system will be given based on the applicable local debt plan.

### Local Financial Plan

The Local Financial Plan is a national governmental plan which is prepared by the Cabinet, submitted to the Diet and disclosed to the public every fiscal year. The Local Financial Plan contains estimates of the aggregate amount of revenues and expenditures to be included in the Ordinary Accounts of all local public bodies in Japan for the immediately following fiscal year.

In this Local Financial Plan, the main revenue items are local taxes, local allocation tax and local debt, and the main expenditure items are general administration expenses, investment expenses and Bond Expenses. Local allocation tax is a certain portion of taxes collected by the Japanese Government which is allocated by the Japanese Government to local public bodies pursuant to a certain standard for the purpose of securing all local public bodies a minimum percentage of financial resources to smooth out imbalances in financial resources among local public bodies. The Metropolis has never been allocated local allocation tax since the local allocation tax system was adopted in 1954.

The aggregate amount of the principal of newly incurred local debt and the aggregate amount of Bond Expenses are stated in the revenues and the expenditures of the Local Financial Plan, respectively. Therefore, the financial resources for Bond Expenses are planned to be secured at national level by balancing the expenditures, including Bond Expenses, against the revenues.

### Summary of Outstanding Debt

#### Long-term debt

The following table shows the outstanding balance of long-term debt as at 31st March, 2023, 2024 and 2025 for the Metropolis' General Account, Special Accounts and Public Enterprise Accounts:

|                                 | 31st March, |                   |            |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|
|                                 | 2023        | 2024              | 2025       |
|                                 |             | (millions of yen) |            |
| General Account.....            | ¥4,813,964  | ¥4,697,262        | ¥4,398,592 |
| Special Accounts.....           | 615,010     | 569,199           | 587,210    |
| Public Enterprise Accounts..... | 2,118,829   | 2,063,230         | 1,889,614  |
| Total long-term debt.....       | ¥7,547,804  | ¥7,329,690        | ¥6,885,416 |

#### Short-Term Debt

The Metropolis had no short-term debt (excluding the current portion of long-term debt) as at 31st March, 2023, 2024 and 2025.

#### Payment Schedule

The following table shows the unaudited payment schedule for the periods through fiscal year 2034 of the principal and interest on long-term debt outstanding as at 31st March, 2025:

#### Payment schedule of the principal and interest on long-term debt outstanding as at 31st March, 2025

| Fiscal Year | Principal | Interest<br><i>(millions of yen)</i> | Total    |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 2025.....   | ¥938,415  | ¥52,254                              | ¥990,669 |
| 2026.....   | 748,631   | 48,681                               | 797,312  |
| 2027.....   | 617,880   | 45,924                               | 663,804  |
| 2028.....   | 546,222   | 42,442                               | 588,664  |
| 2029.....   | 622,680   | 37,578                               | 660,258  |
| 2030.....   | 547,413   | 34,219                               | 581,632  |
| 2031.....   | 476,404   | 31,835                               | 508,239  |
| 2032.....   | 419,898   | 29,487                               | 449,386  |
| 2033.....   | 407,598   | 24,942                               | 432,540  |
| 2034.....   | 329,816   | 19,369                               | 349,186  |

Notes:

- (a) Principal and interest payable in foreign currency are shown at the actual rate at the time of conversion of the proceeds into yen, unless a currency exchange contract is in effect, in which case it is shown at the contract rate.
- (b) All debt is fixed-rate debt.

### ***Debt Payment Record***

The Metropolis has not defaulted on payment of principal or interest on any indebtedness within a period of twenty years prior to the date of this Offering Circular.

### ***Outstanding Balance of Long-Term Debt of the Metropolis Classified by Source of Funds***

The long-term debt of the Metropolis can be classified into two categories; (i) debt incurred by loans from the Japanese Government or entities related to the Japanese Government and (ii) debt incurred by loans from financial institutions and the issue of bonds.

Of the total outstanding balance of long-term debt of the Metropolis as at 31st March, 2024, which amounted to ¥7,329,690 million, 12.4 per cent. represented debt incurred by loans from the Japanese Government or entities related to the Japanese Government (such as loans from the Japanese Government's Fiscal Loan Fund and loans extended by Japan Post Co., Ltd. ("Japan Post") and Japan Finance Organization for Municipalities) and 87.6 per cent. represented debt incurred by loans from financial institutions and the issue of bonds.

Of the total outstanding balance of long-term debt of the Metropolis as at 31st March, 2023, which amounted to ¥7,547,804 million, 12.5 per cent. represented debt incurred by loans from the Japanese Government or entities related to the Japanese Government (such as loans from the Japanese Government's Fiscal Loan Fund and loans extended by Japan Post and Japan Finance Organization for Municipalities) and 87.5 per cent. represented debt incurred by loans from financial institutions and the issue of bonds.

Of the total outstanding balance of long-term debt of the Metropolis as at 31st March, 2022, which amounted to ¥7,694,366 million, 12.7 per cent. represented debt incurred by loans from the Japanese Government or entities related to the Japanese Government (such as loans from the Japanese Government's Fiscal Loan Fund and loans extended by Japan Post and Japan Finance Organization for Municipalities) and 87.3 per cent. represented debt incurred by loans from financial institutions and the issue of bonds.

For the fiscal year 2025, the Metropolis plans to raise approximately ¥560 billion in the aggregate through bond offerings consisting of approximately ¥240 billion of 10-year bonds, approximately ¥800 billion of foreign debt, approximately ¥130 billion of green bonds, the proceeds of which it expects to use for certain "green" projects, social bonds, the proceeds of which it expects to use for certain "social" projects, and sustainability bonds, the proceeds of which it expects to use for certain "green" or "social" projects, and approximately ¥110 billion of bonds that may be issued at various times during the fiscal year and with various maturities. This issuance plan may be amended from time to time in accordance with funding needs, market conditions and other circumstances.

*Foreign debt remaining outstanding as at 30th September, 2025<sup>(a)</sup>*

|                                                         | <b>Outstanding Amount</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                         | <b>(millions)</b>         |
| 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>100</sub> % Bonds due 2034.....   | €160                      |
| 4 <sup>26</sup> / <sub>100</sub> % Bonds due 2032 ..... | €294                      |
| 4 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>100</sub> % Bonds due 2035 ..... | €150                      |
| 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> % Bonds due 2033 .....   | €344                      |
| 4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> % Bonds due 2035.....    | €318                      |
| 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> % Bonds due 2026.....     | U.S.\$1,000               |
| 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> % Bonds due 2026.....     | U.S.\$500                 |
| 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> % Bonds due 2029.....     | U.S.\$500                 |
| 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> % Bonds due 2029.....     | €300                      |
| 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> % Bonds due 2030 .....    | U.S.\$500                 |

Note:

- (a) All foreign debt mentioned above is bullet maturity debt (with no amortisation features).

## Reserve Fund

Article 4-2 of the Local Finance Law directs that any local public body shall, in order to preserve its sound management, consider its financial situation not only in relation to the current fiscal year, but also with a view to subsequent fiscal years, when it undertakes budget preparation or implementation or any action that will result in an increase in expenditures or a decrease in revenues. The Metropolis has established various reserve funds for this purpose.

Reserve funds of the Metropolis include (i) general purpose funds, including an adjusting fund for finance reserved for the purpose of adjusting revenue sources between fiscal years and contributing to sound future finance management, (ii) special purpose funds for future special financial demands of the Metropolis, such as the resilience promotion fund, which was established in March 2023 to protect the livelihoods of Tokyo residents from natural disasters and other crises, and the fund to promote the installation of renewable energy equipment in new buildings, and (iii) a sinking fund reserve for the purpose of ensuring the financial sources for the Bond Expenses of the Metropolis and averaging the financial burden for such expenses over a long period of time. Some of these reserve funds are also available for general purposes.

The following table shows the outstanding balance of the Metropolis' reserve fund as at 31st March, 2023, 2024 and 2025:

|                                                  | 31st March,              |            |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                                  | 2023                     | 2024       | 2025       |
|                                                  | <i>(millions of yen)</i> |            |            |
| Funds for General Purposes.....                  | ¥649,764                 | ¥632,241   | ¥715,774   |
| Adjusting Fund for Finance.....                  | 649,764                  | 632,241    | 715,774    |
| Funds for Special Purposes.....                  | 1,722,685                | 1,971,003  | 1,827,737  |
| Social Infrastructure Improvement Fund.....      | 502,132                  | 505,981    | 401,450    |
| Tokyo Resilience Promotion Fund.....             | 300,000                  | 450,015    | 531,231    |
| Zero Emission Tokyo Promotion Fund.....          | 29,550                   | 102,875    | 102,877    |
| Fund for Realizing a Welfare-Advanced City ..... | 294,853                  | 294,972    | 192,811    |
| Others .....                                     | 596,150                  | 617,160    | 599,368    |
| Sinking Fund .....                               | 1,542,645                | 1,493,614  | 1,460,084  |
| Total .....                                      | ¥3,915,095               | ¥4,096,858 | ¥4,003,595 |

## Status of Investments and Loans

The Metropolis makes investments in and extends loans to certain entities.

Certain information is given below as to investments and loans made from the Metropolis' General Account and the Special Accounts. The following tables show the five largest entities and item (in terms of the outstanding balance of investments and loans as at 31st March, 2025) and the outstanding balance of investments in and loans to such five entities and item as at 31st March, 2023, 2024 and 2025, together with the total outstanding balance of investments and loans as at the same dates:

### Investments (including stocks and other contributions)

|                                                          | 31st March,              |            |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                                          | 2023                     | 2024       | 2025       |
|                                                          | <i>(millions of yen)</i> |            |            |
| Total outstanding balance .....                          | ¥1,398,623               | ¥1,508,317 | ¥1,583,840 |
| Of which:                                                |                          |            |            |
| Japan Expressway Holding and Debt Repayment Agency ..... | 302,925                  | 302,930    | 302,938    |
| Tokyo Metropolitan University .....                      | 147,931                  | 147,931    | 147,931    |
| Tokyo Waterfront Area Rapid Transit Inc. ....            | 43,521                   | 43,521     | 43,521     |
| Tokyo Kiraboshi Financial Group, Inc. ....               | 43,047                   | 43,047     | 43,047     |
| Tokyo Tama Intercity Monorail Co., Ltd. ....             | 40,285                   | 40,285     | 40,285     |

### Loans

|                                 | 31st March,              |            |            |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                 | 2023                     | 2024       | 2025       |
|                                 | <i>(millions of yen)</i> |            |            |
| Total outstanding balance ..... | ¥1,507,079               | ¥1,476,106 | ¥1,522,552 |

|                                                                        | 31st March,              |         |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                                                        | 2023                     | 2024    | 2025    |
|                                                                        | <i>(millions of yen)</i> |         |         |
| Of which:                                                              |                          |         |         |
| Loans under Institutionalised Financing Structure <sup>(a)</sup> ..... | 727,642                  | 748,861 | 819,628 |
| Tokyo Metropolitan Housing Supply Corporation .....                    | 304,071                  | 295,852 | 288,006 |
| Tokyo Metropolitan Subway Construction Co., Ltd. ....                  | 160,000                  | 140,000 | 120,000 |
| Loans for Haneda Airport Re-expansion Project .....                    | 105,160                  | 100,651 | 94,875  |
| Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Loan .....                                 | 51,966                   | 51,478  | 61,027  |

Note:

- (a) Loans under Institutionalised Financing Structure is an item of loans in a final statement which consists of loans to Credit Guarantee Corporation of Tokyo and two other entities.

### ***Indemnities***

In addition to outstanding debt, the Metropolis gives certain indemnities to third parties against losses caused by the non-payment of obligations by others, when authorised by the budget. The Metropolis has outstanding indemnities in the aggregate maximum amount of approximately ¥315 billion, of which ¥11 billion is the maximum amount which can become payable in the fiscal year 2025.

### **Financial Status**

In addition to account settlement information prepared for budgetary purposes pursuant to the Local Autonomy Act, the Metropolis also prepares certain account settlement and other information on the basis of its Ordinary Accounts in accordance with criteria established by the MIC. The following is a summary of certain financial information prepared by the Metropolis on the basis of its Ordinary Accounts for the fiscal years 2021, 2022 and 2023.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BONDS

*The following (except for paragraphs in italics) are the terms and conditions of the Bonds substantially in the form in which they will appear in the Fiscal Agency Agreement referred to below:*

### 1. General

The EUR300,000,000 2.625 per cent. Bonds due 2030 (the "Bonds", which expression includes any further bonds issued pursuant to Condition 13 and forming a single series therewith) of The Metropolis of Tokyo (the "Metropolis") are constituted by a deed of covenant dated 28th October, 2025 (as amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Deed of Covenant") entered into by the Metropolis and are the subject of a fiscal agency agreement dated 28th October, 2025 (as amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Fiscal Agency Agreement") between the Metropolis and Mizuho Trust & Banking (Luxembourg) S.A. as fiscal agent (in such capacity, the "Fiscal Agent", which expression includes any successor fiscal agent appointed from time to time in connection with the Bonds), as paying agent (in such capacity, the "Paying Agent", which expression includes any successor or additional paying agents appointed from time to time in connection with the Bonds), as registrar (in such capacity, the "Registrar", which expression includes any successor or additional registrars appointed from time to time in connection with the Bonds) and as transfer agent (in such capacity, the "Transfer Agent", which expression includes any successor or additional transfer agents appointed from time to time in connection with the Bonds). References herein to the "Agents" are to the Fiscal Agent, the Registrar, the Transfer Agent and the Paying Agent and any reference to an "Agent" is to any one of them. Certain provisions of these Conditions are summaries of the Fiscal Agency Agreement and the Deed of Covenant and subject to their detailed provisions. The Bondholders (as defined below) are bound by, and are deemed to have notice of, all the provisions of the Fiscal Agency Agreement and the Deed of Covenant applicable to them. Copies of the Fiscal Agency Agreement and the Deed of Covenant are available for inspection by Bondholders during normal business hours at the specified office of the Fiscal Agent, presently being at 1B, Rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Munsbach, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

### 2. Form and Status

- (a) *Form:* The Bonds are in registered form, in the denomination of EUR100,000 and integral multiples of EUR1,000 in excess thereof, and are not exchangeable for bonds in bearer form.
- (b) *Status:* The Bonds are direct, unconditional and unsecured obligations of the Metropolis and rank *pari passu* and rateably without any preference among themselves and (with certain statutory exceptions) at least equally with all other unsecured obligations of the Metropolis from time to time outstanding.

### 3. Registers, Title and Transfers

- (a) *Registers:* The Registrar will maintain a register (the "Register") in respect of the Bonds in accordance with the provisions of the Fiscal Agency Agreement. In these Conditions, the "Holder" of a Bond means the person in whose name such Bond is for the time being registered in the Register (or, in the case of a joint holding, the first named thereof) and "Bondholder" shall be construed accordingly. A certificate (each, a "Certificate") will be issued to each Bondholder in respect of its registered holding. Each Certificate will be numbered serially with an identifying number which will be recorded in the Register.
- (b) *Title:* The Holder of each Bond shall (except as otherwise required by law) be treated as the absolute owner of such Bond for all purposes (whether or not it is overdue and regardless of any notice of ownership, trust or any other interest therein, any writing on the Certificate relating thereto (other than the endorsed form of transfer) or any notice of any previous loss or theft of such Certificate) and no person shall be liable for so treating such Holder.
- (c) *Transfers:* Subject to Conditions 3(f) and 3(g) below, a Bond may be transferred upon surrender of the relevant Certificate, with the endorsed form of transfer duly completed, at the specified office of the Registrar or Transfer Agent, together with such evidence as the Registrar or Transfer Agent may reasonably require to prove the title of the transferor and the authority of the individuals who have executed the form of transfer; *provided, however, that* no transfer may be made which would result in the principal amount of Bonds held by a holder and in respect of

which a Certificate is to be issued being less than EUR100,000. Where not all the Bonds evidenced by the surrendered Certificate are the subject of the transfer, a new Certificate in respect of the balance of the Bonds will be issued to the transferor.

*Transfers of interests in the Bonds represented by the Global Certificate will be effected in accordance with the rules of the relevant clearing systems, as described in "Summary of provisions relating to the Bonds while in Global Form".*

- (d) *Registration and delivery of Certificates:* Within five business days of the surrender of a Certificate in accordance with Condition 3(c) above, the Registrar will register the transfer in question and deliver a new Certificate of a like principal amount to the Bonds transferred to each relevant Holder at its specified office or (at the request and risk of any such relevant Holder) by uninsured first class mail (airmail if overseas) to the address specified for the purpose by such relevant Holder. In this paragraph, "business day" means a day on which commercial banks are open for general business (including dealings in foreign currencies) in the city where the Registrar has its specified office.
- (e) *No charge:* The transfer of a Bond will be effected without charge by or on behalf of the Metropolis or the Registrar but against such indemnity as the Registrar may require in respect of any tax or other duty of whatsoever nature which may be levied or imposed in connection with such transfer.
- (f) *Closed periods:* Bondholders may not require transfers to be registered during the period of 15 days ending on the due date for any payment of principal or interest in respect of the Bonds.
- (g) *Regulations concerning transfers and registration:* All transfers of Bonds and entries on the Register are subject to the detailed regulations concerning the transfer of Bonds scheduled to the Fiscal Agency Agreement. The regulations may be changed by the Metropolis with the prior written approval of the Registrar. A copy of the current regulations will be made available (free of charge) by the Registrar to any Bondholder who requests in writing a copy of such regulations.

#### 4. **Interest**

- (a) *Rate of Interest:* The Bonds bear interest from and including 28th October, 2025 (the "Issue Date") at the rate of 2.625 per cent. per annum (the "Rate of Interest"), payable in arrear on 28th October in each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing on 28th October, 2026, subject as provided in Condition 7. Interest in respect of any Bond shall be calculated per EUR1,000 in principal amount of the Bond (the "Calculation Amount"). Each Bond will cease to bear interest from the due date for redemption unless, upon due presentation, payment of principal is improperly withheld or refused, in which case it will continue to bear interest at such rate (both before and after judgment) until (and including) whichever is the earlier of (a) the day on which all sums due in respect of such Bond up to that day are received by or on behalf of the relevant Bondholder and (b) the day which is seven days after the Fiscal Agent has notified the Bondholders that it has received all sums due in respect of the Bonds up to such seventh day (except to the extent that there is any subsequent default in payment).
- (b) *Amount of Interest and calculations:* The amount of interest payable on each Interest Payment Date shall be EUR26.25 in respect of each Calculation Amount. If interest payable in respect of the Calculation Amount is required to be paid in respect of a Bond on any other date, it shall be calculated by applying the Rate of Interest to such Calculation Amount, multiplying the product by the relevant Day Count Fraction, and rounding the resulting figure to the nearest cent (half a cent being rounded upwards), where:

"Calculation Period" means the relevant period for which interest is to be calculated from (and including) the first day in such period to (but excluding) the last day in such period; and

"Day Count Fraction" means, in respect of any period, the number of days in the relevant period, from (and including) the first day in such period to (but excluding) the last day in such period, divided by the number of days in the Regular Period in which the relevant period falls; and

"Regular Period" means each period from (and including) the Issue Date or any Interest Payment Date to (but excluding) the next Interest Payment Date.

## 5. **Redemption and Purchase**

- (a) *Final Redemption:* Unless previously redeemed, or purchased and cancelled, the Bonds will be redeemed at their principal amount on 28th October, 2030.
- (b) *Redemption for Taxation Reasons:* If the Metropolis would on the occasion of the next payment due in respect of the Bonds be required as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of Japan, or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax (other than, in each case, the Metropolis), or any change in the application or official interpretation of such laws or regulations, which change or amendment becomes effective on or after 16th October, 2025, and for reasons outside its control, to pay any Additional Amounts (as defined in Condition 8) pursuant to Condition 8, then the Metropolis may, at its option, upon giving not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' prior notice to the Bondholders (which notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the date fixed for redemption) in accordance with Condition 14, redeem all (but not some only) of the Bonds at their principal amount, together with interest accrued to (but excluding) the date fixed for redemption.
- (c) *Purchase:* The Metropolis may at any time purchase or otherwise acquire Bonds in the open market or otherwise. Bonds purchased by the Metropolis may be held or resold or, at the discretion of the Metropolis, may be surrendered to a Registrar for cancellation.
- (d) *Cancellation:* All Bonds redeemed or purchased and surrendered by the Metropolis as aforesaid shall be cancelled forthwith and may not be reissued or resold.

## 6. **Prescription**

Claims for principal and interest on redemption shall become void unless the relevant Certificates are surrendered for payment within ten years of the appropriate Relevant Date (as defined below).

## 7. **Payments**

- (a) *Principal:* Payments of principal shall be made by Euro cheque drawn on, or, upon application by a Holder of a Bond to the specified office of the Fiscal Agent not later than the fifteenth day before the due date for any such payment by transfer to a Euro account (or other account to which Euro may be credited or transferred) maintained by the payee with, a bank in which banks have access to the TARGET System and (in the case of redemption) upon surrender (or, in the case of part payment only, endorsement) of the relevant Certificates at the specified office of the Paying Agent.
- (b) *Interest:* Payments of interest shall be made by Euro cheque drawn on, or upon application by a Holder of a Bond to the specified office of the Fiscal Agent not later than the fifteenth day before the due date for any such payment, by transfer to a Euro account (or other account to which Euro may be credited or transferred) maintained by such Holder with, a bank in which banks have access to the TARGET System and (in the case of interest payable on redemption) upon surrender (or, in the case of part payment only, endorsement) of the relevant Certificates at the specified office of the Paying Agent.
- (c) *Payments subject to fiscal laws:* All payments in respect of the Bonds are subject in all cases to any applicable fiscal or other laws and regulations in the place of payment, but without prejudice to the provisions of Condition 8. No commissions or expenses shall be charged to the Bondholders in respect of such payments.

- (d) *Payments on business days:* Where payment is to be made by transfer to a Euro account (or other account to which Euro may be credited or transferred), payment instructions (for value the due date, or, if the due date is not a business day, for value the next succeeding business day) will be initiated and, where payment is to be made by Euro cheque, the cheque will be mailed (i) (in the case of payments of principal and interest payable on redemption) on the later of the due date for payment and the day on which the relevant Certificate is surrendered (or, in the case of part payment only, endorsed) at the specified office of the Paying Agent and (ii) (in the case of payments of interest payable other than on redemption) on the due date for payment. A Holder of a Bond shall not be entitled to any interest or other payment in respect of any delay in payment resulting from (A) the due date for a payment not being a business day or (B) a cheque mailed in accordance with this Condition 7 arriving after the due date for payment or being lost in the mail. In this paragraph, "business day" means any day on which banks are open for general business (including dealings in foreign currencies) in London and Tokyo which is a TARGET Settlement Day and, in the case of surrender (or, in the case of part payment only, endorsement) of a Certificate, in the place in which the Certificate is surrendered (or, as the case may be, endorsed).

"T2" means the real time gross settlement system operated by the Eurosystem or any successor system;

"TARGET Settlement Day" means any day on which T2 is open for the settlement of payments in Euro.

- (e) *Partial payments:* If the Paying Agent makes a partial payment in respect of any Bond, the Metropolis shall procure that the amount and date of such payment are noted on the Register and, in the case of partial payment upon presentation of a Certificate, that a statement indicating the amount and the date of such payment is endorsed on the relevant Certificate.
- (f) *Record date:* Each payment in respect of a Bond will be made to the person shown as the Holder in the Register at the opening of business in the place of the Registrar's specified office on the fifteenth day before the due date for such payment (the "Record Date"). Where payment in respect of a Bond is to be made by cheque, the cheque will be mailed to the address shown as the address of the Holder in the Register at the opening of business on the relevant Record Date.
- (g) *Agents:* The initial Fiscal Agent, the initial Paying Agent, the initial Registrar and the initial Transfer Agent and their specified offices are set out at the end of these terms and conditions. The Metropolis reserves the right at any time to vary or terminate the appointment of the Fiscal Agent, Paying Agent, Registrar or Transfer Agent and to appoint additional or other Paying Agents, Registrars or Transfer Agents or another Fiscal Agent, provided that it will at all times maintain a Fiscal Agent and a Registrar. Notice of any such termination or appointment and of any changes in the specified offices of the Fiscal Agent, the Paying Agent, the Registrar or the Transfer Agent will be given to the Bondholders in accordance with Condition 14.

## 8. **Taxation**

- (a) *Taxation:* All payments of principal and interest by or on behalf of the Metropolis in respect of the Bonds will be made without withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed or levied by or on behalf of Japan, or any authority therein or thereof having power to tax ("Taxes"), unless the withholding or deduction of such Taxes is required by law. In that event, the Metropolis will pay such additional amounts ("Additional Amounts") as may be necessary in order that the net amounts received by the Holder after such withholding or deduction shall equal the respective amounts of principal and interest which would have been receivable in respect of the Bonds in the absence of such withholding or deduction; except that no Additional Amounts shall be payable:

- (i) to, or to a third party on behalf of a Holder or beneficial owner of a Bond that is an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation and is liable for such Taxes in respect of such Bond by reason of:
  - (A) its having some connection with Japan other than the mere holding of, receipt of interest on, or the enforcement of its rights under, such Bond; or
  - (B) its being a party having a special relationship with the Metropolis as described in Article 6, paragraph (4) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation of Japan (Act No. 26 of 1957, as amended) (the "Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation") (a "Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis");
- (ii) to, or to a third party on behalf of a Holder or beneficial owner of a Bond that would otherwise be exempt from any such withholding or deduction but that fails to comply with any applicable requirement to provide Interest Recipient Information (as defined in paragraph (b) below) or to submit a Written Application for Tax Exemption (as defined in paragraph (b) below) to the Paying Agent, or whose Interest Recipient Information is not duly communicated through the Participant (as defined in paragraph (b) below) and the relevant international clearing organisation to the Paying Agent;
- (iii) to, or to a third party on behalf of a Holder or beneficial owner of Bond that is for Japanese tax purposes treated as an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation (except for (A) a Designated Financial Institution (as defined in paragraph (b) below) that complies with the requirement to provide Interest Recipient Information or to submit a Written Application for Tax Exemption and (B) an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation that duly notifies the Paying Agent of its status as not being subject to Taxes to be withheld or deducted by the Metropolis by reason of such individual resident of Japan or Japanese corporation receiving interest on the relevant Bond through a payment handling agent in Japan appointed by it);
- (iv) where the Bonds are presented for payment (where such presentation is required) more than 30 days after the Relevant Date except to the extent that the relevant Bondholder would have been entitled to such Additional Amounts on presenting the same for payment at the expiry of such 30-day period;
- (v) to a Holder that is a fiduciary, partnership or person other than the sole beneficial owner of any payment to the extent that such payment would be treated as income, for Japanese tax purposes, of a beneficiary or settlor with respect to such fiduciary or a partner of such partnership or other beneficial owner, in each case, who would not have been entitled to such Additional Amounts had that beneficiary, settlor, partner or other beneficial owner been the Holder of such Bond; or
- (vi) in any case that is a combination of any of paragraphs (i) to (v) above.

As used herein, the "Relevant Date" means the date on which such payment first becomes due, except that, if the amount of the moneys payable has not been received by the Fiscal Agent on or prior to such due date, it means the date on which, the full amount of such moneys having been so received, notice to that effect shall have been duly given to the Bondholders in accordance with Condition 14.

- (b) *Definitions:* For the purposes of Conditions 8(a)(ii) and 8(a)(iii) above:

- (i) where a Bond is held through a certain participant of an international clearing organisation or a certain financial intermediary (each, a "Participant"), in order to receive payments free of withholding or deduction by the Metropolis for, or on account of, Taxes, if the beneficial owner of the relevant Bond is:
  - (A) an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation (other than a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis); or
  - (B) a Japanese financial institution falling under certain categories prescribed by the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation, and the cabinet order

(Cabinet Order No. 43 of 31st March, 1957, as amended) thereunder (together with ministerial ordinances and other regulations thereunder, the "Law") (a "Designated Financial Institution"),

all in accordance with the Law, such beneficial owner shall, at the time of entrusting a Participant with the custody of the relevant Bond, provide certain information prescribed by the Law to enable the Participant to establish that such beneficial owner is exempted from the requirement for Taxes to be withheld or deducted (the "Interest Recipient Information") and advise the Participant if such beneficial owner ceases to be so exempted (including the case where the beneficial owner who is an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation becomes a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis); and

- (ii) where a Bond is not held through a Participant, in order to receive payments free of withholding or deduction by the Metropolis for, or on account of, Taxes, if the beneficial owner of the relevant Bond is:
  - (A) an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation (other than a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis); or
  - (B) a Designated Financial Institution,

all in accordance with the Law, such beneficial owner shall, prior to each time on which it receives interest, submit to the Paying Agent a written application for tax exemption (*Hikazei Tekiyo Shinkokusho*) (a "Written Application for Tax Exemption") in the form obtainable from such Paying Agent stating, *inter alia*, the name and address (and, if applicable, the Japanese individual or corporation identification number) of such beneficial owner, the title of the Bonds, the relevant interest payment date, the amount of interest and the fact that such beneficial owner is qualified to submit the Written Application for Tax Exemption, together with the documentary evidence regarding its identity and residence.

Any reference in these terms and conditions to principal or interest shall be deemed also to refer to any Additional Amounts payable under this Condition 8.

## 9. Events of Default

If any one or more of the following events shall have occurred and be continuing:

- (i) *Non-payment*: A default is made in the payment of any interest in respect of any of the Bonds when and as the same ought to be paid in accordance therewith and for 30 days thereafter; or
- (ii) *Breach of other obligations*: A default is made in the performance or observance by the Metropolis of any other obligation under the Bonds or the Deed of Covenant and (except where such failure is not capable of remedy, when no such notice shall be required) such default shall continue for 60 days after written notice requiring such default to be remedied shall have been given to the Metropolis by the holders of not less than 10 per cent. in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds for the time being outstanding; or
- (iii) *Cross-acceleration*: (a) Any indebtedness of the Metropolis for borrowed moneys exceeding in the aggregate EUR10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies) is accelerated as a result of a default by any person or any event treated in effect as a default or (b) the Metropolis defaults in the repayment or discharge of any such indebtedness when due or at the expiration of any grace period originally applicable thereto or (c) the Metropolis fails to pay when properly called upon to do so any guarantee of indebtedness for borrowed moneys exceeding in the aggregate EUR10,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies) given by it, and such acceleration is not rescinded or annulled or such default or failure is not remedied within 60 days after written notice thereof shall have been given to the Metropolis by the holders of not less than 10 per cent. in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds for the time being outstanding; or

- (iv) *Moratorium:* A moratorium is declared in respect of all or any part of the indebtedness of the Metropolis; or
- (v) *Abolishment:* The Metropolis is abolished except in the case where another entity effectively assumes the entire obligations of the Metropolis under the Bonds,

then any Bondholder may give notice to the Metropolis that such Bond is immediately repayable whereupon such Bond shall become immediately repayable at its principal amount together with interest accrued to (but excluding) the date of actual repayment unless prior to the time when the Metropolis receives such notice all events of default provided for herein in respect of the Bonds shall have been cured.

10. **Fiscal Agent, Paying Agent, Registrar and Transfer Agent**

In acting under the Fiscal Agency Agreement, the Fiscal Agent, Paying Agent, Registrar and Transfer Agent are acting solely as agents of the Metropolis and do not assume any obligation or duty to, or any relationship of agency or trust for or with, the Bondholders, except that (without affecting the obligations of the Metropolis to the Bondholders to repay the Bonds in accordance with their terms) any funds received by the Fiscal Agent for the payment of the principal or interest on the Bonds shall, to the extent permitted by law, be held by it in trust for the Bondholders, as the case may be, until the expiration of the periods of prescription in Condition 6.

The Fiscal Agency Agreement may be amended by the parties thereto, without the consent of any Bondholder, if in the reasonable opinion of the Metropolis and the Fiscal Agent the amendment will not adversely affect the interests of the Bondholders.

11. **Replacement of Certificates**

Should any Certificate be lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated or defaced, it may be replaced with a new Certificate at the specified office of the Registrar, subject to all applicable laws and stock exchange requirements, upon payment by the claimant of the expenses incurred in connection therewith and on such terms as to evidence and indemnity as the Metropolis may reasonably require. Mutilated or defaced Certificates must be surrendered before replacements will be issued.

12. **Meetings of Bondholders**

The Fiscal Agency Agreement contains provisions for convening meetings of the Bondholders to consider any matter affecting their interests, including modification by extraordinary resolution (being a resolution passed at a meeting of the Bondholders duly convened and held in accordance with the provisions contained in the Fiscal Agency Agreement by a majority consisting of not less than 75 per cent. of the principal amount represented at the meeting) of the Bonds (including their terms and conditions) and the Deed of Covenant. An extraordinary resolution duly passed at any such meeting shall be binding on all the Bondholders, whether present or not. Any modification, *inter alia*, postponing the date of maturity of the Bonds or any date for payment of interest thereon, reducing or cancelling the amount of principal or the rate of interest payable in respect of the Bonds, altering the currency of account or the currency of payment of the Bonds will only be binding if passed at a meeting of Bondholders (or at any adjournment thereof) at which a special quorum (provided for in the Fiscal Agency Agreement, being two or more persons holding or representing not less than 75 per cent. or, at any adjourned meeting, 50 per cent. of the aggregate principal amount, of the outstanding Bonds) is present.

13. **Further Issues**

The Metropolis may from time to time without the consent of the Bondholders create and issue further securities either having the same terms and conditions as the Bonds in all respects (or in all respects except for the first payment of interest on them) and so that such further issue shall be consolidated and form a single series with the outstanding securities of any series (including the Bonds) or upon such terms as the Metropolis may determine at the time of their issue. References in these terms and conditions to the Bonds include (unless the context requires otherwise) any other securities issued pursuant to this Condition and forming a single series with the Bonds.

14. **Notices**

Notices to the Bondholders will be sent to them by first class mail (or its equivalent) or (if posted to an overseas address) by airmail at their respective addresses on the Register. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the seventh day after the date of mailing.

*So long as the Bonds are evidenced by the Global Certificate and such Bonds are held on behalf of a clearing system, notices to Bondholders shall be given by delivery of the relevant notice to the relevant clearing system for communication by it to entitled accountholders in substitution for mailing required by these Conditions.*

15. **Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999**

No person shall have any right to enforce any term or condition of the Bonds under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.

16. **Governing Law**

The Bonds, and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Bonds, are governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, English law.

The Metropolis hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the jurisdiction of the English courts for all purposes in connection with this Bond appertaining hereto (including any non-contractual obligation arising out of or in connection with the Bonds) and in relation thereto the Metropolis hereby irrevocably appoints Mizuho Bank, Ltd., London Branch at its specified office for the time being in London (presently being at 30 Old Bailey, London EC4M 7AU, United Kingdom (marked for the attention of the Head of Legal Department)) as its authorised agent upon whom process may be served in any action or proceedings of or in the courts of England arising out of or relating to this Bond (including any non-contractual obligation arising out of or in connection with the Bonds).

## **SUMMARY OF PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE BONDS WHILE IN GLOBAL FORM**

Transfers of interests in the Bonds in respect of which the Global Certificate is issued shall be effected through the records of the relevant clearing system and their respective participants in accordance with the rules and procedures of the relevant clearing system and their respective direct and indirect participants.

Upon issue, the Bonds will be evidenced by the Global Certificate which will be deposited with, and registered in the name of the nominee for, the common depositary for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

References in the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds to the "Holder" or the "Bondholder" are references to the person in whose name such Global Certificate is for the time being registered in the Register which, for so long as the Global Certificate is held by or on behalf of a common depositary for Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, will be that common depositary or a nominee for that common depositary.

Each of the persons shown in the records of Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or any other relevant clearing system as being entitled to an interest in the Global Certificate (each an "Accountholder") must look solely to Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or such other relevant clearing system (as the case may be) for such Accountholder's share of each payment made by the Metropolis to the Holder of such Global Certificate and in relation to all other rights arising under such Global Certificate. The extent to which, and the manner in which, Accountholders may exercise any rights arising under the Global Certificate will be determined by the respective rules and procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and any other relevant clearing system from time to time. For so long as the Bonds are evidenced by the Global Certificate, Accountholders shall have no claim directly against the Metropolis in respect of payments due under the Bonds and such obligations of the Metropolis will be discharged by payment to the Holder of the Global Certificate.

### **Conditions Applicable to Bonds Evidenced by the Global Certificate**

The Global Certificate will contain provisions which modify the effect of the terms and conditions of the Bonds set out in this Offering Circular. The following is a summary of those provisions:

#### **1. Exchange**

The Global Certificate will become exchangeable in whole, but not in part, for Definitive Certificates if (a) Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg is closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of legal holidays) or announces an intention permanently to cease business or (b) any of the circumstances described in Condition 9 occurs.

Whenever the Global Certificate is to be exchanged for Definitive Certificates, such Definitive Certificates will be issued in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Global Certificate within five business days of the delivery, by or on behalf of the registered Holder of the Global Certificate, Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, to the Registrar of such information as is required to complete and deliver such Definitive Certificates (including, without limitation, the names and addresses of the persons in whose names the Definitive Certificates are to be registered and the principal amount of each such person's holding) against the surrender of the Global Certificate at the specified office of the Registrar. Such exchange will be effected in accordance with the provisions of the Fiscal Agency Agreement and the regulations concerning the transfer and registration of Bonds scheduled thereto and, in particular, shall be effected without charge to any Bondholder, but against such indemnity as the Registrar may require in respect of any tax or other duty of whatsoever nature which may be levied or imposed in connection with such exchange. In the event that Definitive Certificates for the Bonds are issued, a Bondholder who holds a principal amount of less than EUR100,000 will not receive a Definitive Certificate in respect of such holding and would need to purchase a principal amount of Bonds such that it holds an amount of EUR100,000 or above in integral multiples of EUR1,000 thereof.

If:

- (a) Definitive Certificates have not been issued and delivered by 5.00 p.m. (Luxembourg time) on the thirtieth day after the date on which the same are due to be issued and delivered in accordance with the terms of the Global Certificate; or
- (b) any of the Bonds evidenced by the Global Certificate has become due and payable in accordance with the Conditions or the date for final redemption of the Bonds has occurred and, in either case, payment in full of the amount of principal falling due with all accrued interest thereon has not

been made to the Holder of the Global Certificate on the due date for payment in accordance with the terms of the Global Certificate,

then, at 5.00 p.m. (Luxembourg time) on such thirtieth day (in the case of (a) above) or at 5.00 p.m. (Luxembourg time) on such due date (in the case of (b) above) each person shown in the records of Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg (or any other relevant clearing system) as being entitled to interest in the Bonds (each an "Accountholder") shall acquire under the Deed of Covenant rights of enforcement against the Metropolis ("Direct Rights") to compel the Metropolis to perform its obligations to the Holder of the Global Certificate in respect of the Bonds evidenced by the Global Certificate, including the obligation of the Metropolis to make all payments when due at any time in respect of such in accordance with the Conditions as if such Bonds had (where required by the Conditions) been duly presented and surrendered on the due date in accordance with the Conditions.

The Direct Rights shall be without prejudice to the rights which the Holder of the Global Certificate may have under the Global Certificate or otherwise. Payment to the Holder of the Global Certificate in respect of any Bonds evidenced by the Global Certificate shall constitute a discharge of the Metropolis' obligations under the Bonds and the Deed of Covenant to the extent of any such payment and nothing in the Deed of Covenant shall oblige the Metropolis to make any payment under the Bonds to or to the order of any person other than the Holder of the Global Certificate.

As a condition of any exercise of Direct Rights by an Accountholder, such Accountholder shall, as soon as practicable, give notice of such exercise to the Bondholders in the manner provided for in the Conditions or the Global Certificate for notices to be given by the Metropolis to Bondholders.

## **2. Payments**

In the case of all payments made in respect of the Global Certificate, "business day" means any day which is a day on which dealings in foreign currencies may be carried on in London and Tokyo which is a TARGET Settlement Day.

Each payment in respect of the Bonds evidenced by the Global Certificate will be made to the person shown as the Holder in the Register at the close of business (in the relevant clearing system) on the Clearing System Business Day before the due date for such payment (for the purposes of the Bonds evidenced by such Global Certificate, such date being the "Record Date") where "Clearing System Business Day" means a day on which each clearing system for which the Global Certificate is being held is open for business.

## **3. Notices**

So long as the Bonds are evidenced by the Global Certificate and such Global Certificate is held on behalf of a clearing system, notices to holders of Bonds evidenced by the Global Certificate may be given by delivery of the relevant notice to that clearing system for communication by it to entitled accountholders in substitution for mailing required by the terms and conditions of the Bonds. Such notices shall be deemed to have been given in accordance with the Conditions on the date of delivery to the relevant clearing system.

## **4. Meetings**

The Holder of the Bonds in respect of which the Global Certificate is issued shall be treated as being two persons for the purposes of any quorum requirements of a meeting of Bondholders and, at any such meeting, as having one vote in respect of each EUR1,000 of Bonds in respect of which a Global Certificate is issued.

## **5. Electronic Consent and Written Resolution**

While any Global Certificate is held on behalf of a clearing system, then:

- a. approval of a resolution proposed by the Metropolis given by way of electronic consents communicated through the electronic communications systems of the relevant clearing system(s) in accordance with their operating rules and procedures by or on behalf of the holders of not less than 75 per cent. in nominal amount of the Bonds outstanding (an "Electronic Consent" as defined in the Fiscal Agency Agreement) shall, for all purposes (including matters that would

otherwise require an Extraordinary Resolution to be passed at a meeting for which a special quorum was satisfied), take effect as an Extraordinary Resolution passed at a meeting of Bondholders duly convened and held, and shall be binding on all Bondholders whether or not they participated in such Electronic Consent; and

- b. where Electronic Consent is not being sought, for the purpose of determining whether a Written Resolution (as defined in the Fiscal Agency Agreement) has been validly passed, the Metropolis shall be entitled to rely on consent or instructions given in writing directly to the Metropolis by (a) accountholders in the clearing system with entitlements to such Global Certificate and/or, where (b) the accountholders hold any such entitlement on behalf of another person, on written consent from or written instruction by the person identified by that accountholder as the person for whom such entitlement is held. For the purpose of establishing the entitlement to give any such consent or instruction, the Metropolis shall be entitled to rely on any certificate or other document issued by, in the case of (a) above, Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or any other relevant alternative clearing system (the "relevant clearing system") and, in the case of (b) above, the relevant clearing system and the accountholder identified by the relevant clearing system for the purposes of (b) above. Any resolution passed in such manner shall be binding on all Bondholders, even if the relevant consent or instruction proves to be defective. Any such certificate or other document shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive and binding for all purposes. Any such certificate or other document may comprise any form of statement or print out of electronic records provided by the relevant clearing system (including Euroclear's EUCLID or EasyWay or Clearstream, Luxembourg's CreationOnline or Xact Web Portal system) in accordance with its usual procedures and in which the accountholder of a particular principal or nominal amount of the Bonds is clearly identified together with the amount of such holding. Neither the Metropolis nor the Fiscal Agent shall be liable to any person by reason of having accepted as valid or not having rejected any certificate or other document to such effect purporting to be issued by any such person and subsequently found to be forged or not authentic.

6. **Redemption at the Option of the Metropolis**

The option of the Metropolis to redeem the Bonds prior to maturity provided for in Condition 5(b) shall be exercised or performed by the Metropolis giving notice to the Bondholders within the time limits relating thereto set out in and containing the information required of the Metropolis in accordance with such Condition.

7. **Purchase and Cancellation**

Cancellation of any Bonds evidenced by the Global Certificate required by the terms and conditions of the Bonds to be cancelled following its purchase will be effected by a reduction in the principal amount of the Bonds evidenced by the Global Certificate. A record of such reduction will be endorsed in the appropriate schedule of the Global Certificate.

## TAXATION

The tax laws of the investor's state and of the Metropolis' state of incorporation might have an impact on the income received from the securities. Prospective purchasers of Bonds should consult their own tax advisers as to which countries' tax laws could be relevant to acquiring, holding and disposing of Bonds and receiving payments of interest, principal and/or other amounts under the Bonds and the consequences of such actions under the tax laws of those countries.

### Japan

*The following is a general description of certain Japanese tax aspects of the Bonds and does not purport to be a comprehensive description of the tax aspects of the Bonds. Prospective purchasers should note that, although the general tax information on Japanese taxation is described hereunder for convenience, the statements below are general in nature and not exhaustive.*

*Prospective purchasers are advised to consult their own legal, tax, accountancy or other professional advisers in order to ascertain their particular circumstances regarding taxation. The statements below are based on current tax laws and regulations in Japan and current income tax treaties executed by Japan all as in effect on the date hereof, all of which are subject to change or differing interpretations (possibly with retroactive effect). Neither such statements nor any other statements in this Offering Circular are to be regarded as advice on the tax position of any Bondholder or any person purchasing, selling or otherwise dealing in the Bonds or any tax implication arising from the purchase, sale or other dealings in respect of the Bonds.*

### ***Representation by Investors upon Primary Distribution (Boshu)***

**BY SUBSCRIBING FOR THE BONDS, AN INVESTOR WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED IT IS A PERSON WHO FALLS INTO THE CATEGORY OF (i) OR (ii) BELOW:**

- (i) A beneficial owner that is, for Japanese tax purposes, neither (x) an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation, nor (y) an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation that in either case is a person (a "Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis") having a "special relationship" with the Metropolis (that is, currently, in general terms, a party who is directly or indirectly controlled by the Metropolis) as described in Article 6, paragraph (4) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation of Japan (Act No. 26 of 1957, as amended) (the "Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation"); or
- (ii) A beneficial owner that is a Japanese financial institution, designated in Article 6, paragraph (11) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation.

### ***The Bonds are Not "Taxable-Linked Securities"***

The Bonds do not constitute "taxable linked securities" as prescribed by Article 6, paragraph (4) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation (being securities for which the amount of interest is to be calculated by reference to certain indexes (as prescribed by Article 3-2-2, paragraph (8) of the Cabinet Order No. 43 of 1957, as amended (the "Cabinet Order") relating to the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation) relating to the Metropolis or a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis).

### ***Capital Gains, Stamp Tax and Other Similar Taxes, Inheritance Tax and Gift Tax***

Gains derived from the sale of Bonds outside Japan by an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation having no permanent establishment within Japan are, in general, not subject to Japanese income tax or corporate tax.

No stamp, issue, registration or similar taxes or duties will, under current Japanese law, be payable in Japan by Bondholders in connection with the issue of the Bonds, nor will such taxes be payable by Bondholders in connection with their transfer if such transfer takes place outside Japan.

Japanese inheritance tax or gift tax at progressive rates may be payable by an individual, wherever resident, who has acquired Bonds from another individual as legatee, heir or donee.

## ***Interest Payments on Bonds and Redemption Gain***

*The following description of Japanese taxation (limited to national taxes) (subject to the relevant tax treaty between Japan and the relevant country) applies exclusively to interest on the Bonds and the redemption gain, meaning any positive difference between the acquisition price of the interest-bearing Bonds of the holder and the amount which the holder receives upon redemption of such interest-bearing Bonds (the "Redemption Gain"), where such Bonds are issued by the Metropolis outside Japan and payable outside Japan. In addition, the following description assumes that the Bonds will only be evidenced by the Global Certificate, and no Bonds evidenced by Definitive Certificates that are independently traded are issued, in which case different tax consequences may apply. It is not intended to be exhaustive and prospective purchasers are recommended to consult their tax advisers as to their exact tax position.*

### **1. Non-Japanese-resident Investors**

If the recipient of interest on the Bonds or of the Redemption Gain is an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation for Japanese tax purposes, as described below, the Japanese tax consequences on such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation are significantly different depending upon whether such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation is a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis (as defined below). Most importantly, if such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation is a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis, income tax at the rate of 15.315 per cent. of the amount of such interest will be withheld by the Metropolis under Japanese tax law.

#### **1.1 Interest**

- (1)** If the recipient of interest on the Bonds is an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation having no permanent establishment within Japan or having a permanent establishment within Japan but where the receipt of the interest on the Bonds is not attributable to the business of such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation carried on within Japan through such permanent establishment, no Japanese income tax or corporate tax is payable with respect to such interest whether by way of withholding or otherwise, if certain requirements are complied with, *inter alia*:
  - (i)** if the relevant Bonds are held through a certain participant in an international clearing organisation such as Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg or a certain financial intermediary prescribed by the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation and the relevant Cabinet Order (together with the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation and the ministerial ordinance and other regulations thereunder, the "Law") (each, a "Participant"), the requirement that such recipient provide, at the time of entrusting a Participant with the custody of the relevant Bonds, certain information prescribed by the Law to enable the Participant to establish that the recipient is exempt from the requirement for Japanese tax to be withheld or deducted (the "Interest Recipient Information"), and advise the Participant if such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation ceases to be so exempted (including the case where it becomes a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis), and that the Metropolis prepare and file a certain confirmation prescribed by the Law ("Interest Recipient Confirmation") with the competent local tax office in a timely manner based upon the Interest Recipient Information communicated through the Participant and the relevant clearing organisation; and
  - (ii)** if the relevant Bonds are not held by a Participant, the requirement that such recipient submit to the Fiscal Agent or the Paying Agent (as the case may be) a written application for tax exemption (*Hikazei Tekiyo Shinkokusho*) (the "Written Application for Tax Exemption"), together with certain documentary evidence, and that the Metropolis file the Written Application for Tax Exemption so received with the competent local tax office in a timely manner.

Failure to comply with such requirements described above (including the case where the Interest Recipient Information is not duly communicated as required under the Law) will result in the withholding by the Metropolis of income tax at the rate of 15.315 per cent. of the amount of such interest.

- (2) If the recipient of interest on the Bonds is an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation having a permanent establishment within Japan and the receipt of interest is attributable to the business of such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation carried on within Japan through such permanent establishment, such interest will not be subject to a 15.315 per cent. withholding tax by the Metropolis, if the requirements concerning the Interest Recipient Information and the Interest Recipient Confirmation or the Written Application for Tax Exemption as set out in paragraph 1.1(1) above are complied with. Failure to do so will result in the withholding by the Metropolis of income tax at the rate of 15.315 per cent. of the amount of such interest. The amount of such interest will be subject to regular income tax or corporate tax, as appropriate.
- (3) Notwithstanding paragraphs 1.1(1) and (2) above, if an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation mentioned above is a person who has a special relationship with the Metropolis (that is, currently, in general terms, a party who is directly or indirectly controlled by the Metropolis) within the meaning prescribed by the Cabinet Order under Article 6, paragraph (4) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation (such person is referred to as a "Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis") as at the beginning of the fiscal year of the Metropolis in which the relevant Interest Payment Date falls, the exemption from Japanese withholding tax on interest mentioned above will not apply, and income tax at the rate of 15.315 per cent. of the amount of such interest will be withheld by the Metropolis. If such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation has a permanent establishment within Japan, regular income tax or corporate tax, as appropriate, collected otherwise than by way of withholding, could apply to such interest under Japanese tax law.
- (4) If an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation (regardless of whether it is a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis) is subject to Japanese withholding tax with respect to interest on the Bonds under Japanese tax law, a reduced rate of withholding tax or exemption from such withholding tax may be available under the relevant income tax treaty between Japan and the country of tax residence of such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation. As of the date of this Offering Circular, Japan has income tax treaties, conventions or agreements whereby the above-mentioned withholding tax rate is reduced, generally to 10 per cent. with, *inter alia*, Australia, Canada, Finland, France, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal and Singapore. Under the income tax treaties between Japan and Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom or the United States of America, interest paid to qualified Austrian, Belgian, Danish, German, Spanish, Swedish, Swiss, United Kingdom or United States residents is generally exempt from Japanese withholding tax (for Belgium, only for a Belgian enterprise). Under the current income tax treaties between Japan and Australia, France, the Netherlands or New Zealand, certain limited categories of qualified Australian, French, Dutch or New Zealand residents receiving interest on the Bonds may, subject to compliance with certain procedural requirements under Japanese law, be fully exempt from Japanese withholding tax for interest on the Bonds (provided that no exemption will apply to pension funds in the case of Australia and New Zealand). In order to avail themselves of such reduced rate of, or exemption from, Japanese withholding tax under any applicable income tax treaty, individual non-residents of Japan or non-Japanese corporations which are entitled, under any applicable income tax treaty, to a reduced rate of, or exemption from, Japanese withholding tax on payment of interest by the Metropolis are required to submit an Application Form for Income Tax Convention regarding Relief from Japanese Income Tax and Special Income Tax for Reconstruction on Interest (as well as any other required forms and documents) in advance through the Metropolis to the relevant tax authority before payment of interest.
- (5) Under the Law, (a) if an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation that is a beneficial owner of the Bonds becomes a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis, or an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation that is a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis becomes a beneficial owner of the Bonds, and (b) if such Bonds are held through a Participant, then such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation would be obligated to notify the Participant of such change in status by the immediately following Interest Payment Date of the Bonds. As described in paragraph 1.1(3) above, as the status of such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation as a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis for Japanese withholding tax purposes is determined based on the status as at the beginning of the fiscal year of the Metropolis in which the relevant Interest

Payment Date falls, such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation should, by such notification, identify and advise the Participant of the specific Interest Payment Date on which Japanese withholding tax starts to apply with respect to such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation as being a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis.

## 1.2 Redemption Gain

- (1) If the recipient of the Redemption Gain is an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation having no permanent establishment within Japan or having a permanent establishment within Japan but where the receipt of such Redemption Gain is not attributable to the business of such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation carried on within Japan through such permanent establishment, no income tax or corporate tax is payable with respect to such Redemption Gain.
- (2) If the recipient of the Redemption Gain with respect to the Bonds is an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation having a permanent establishment within Japan and the receipt of such Redemption Gain is attributable to the business of such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation carried on within Japan through such permanent establishment, such Redemption Gain will not be subject to any withholding tax but will be subject to regular income tax or corporate tax, as appropriate.
- (3) Notwithstanding paragraphs 1.2(1) and (2) above, if an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation mentioned above is a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis as at the beginning of the fiscal year of the Metropolis in which such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation acquired such Bonds, the Redemption Gain will not be subject to withholding tax but will be subject to regular income tax or corporate tax, as appropriate, under Japanese tax law, regardless of whether such individual non-resident of Japan or non-Japanese corporation has a permanent establishment within Japan; provided that exemption may be available under the relevant income tax treaty.

## 2. Japanese Resident Investors

If the recipient of interest on the Bonds is an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation for Japanese tax purposes, as described below, regardless of whether such recipient is a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis, in addition to any applicable local tax, income tax will be withheld at the rate of 15.315 per cent. of the amount of such interest, if such interest is paid to an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation (except for (i) a Designated Financial Institution (as defined below) which complies with the requirement for tax exemption under Article 6, paragraph (11) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation or (ii) a Public Corporation (as defined below) or a Specified Financial Institution (as defined below), to which such interest is paid through the Japanese Custodian (as defined below) in compliance with the requirement for tax exemption under Article 3-3, paragraph (6) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation).

In addition to the withholding tax consequences upon resident investors as explained in this section, resident investors should consult their own tax advisors regarding regular income tax or corporate tax consequences otherwise than by way of withholding, bearing in mind, especially for individual residents of Japan, the change to the taxation regime of bonds which took effect on 1st January, 2016.

### 2.1 Interest

- (1) If an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation (other than a Specified Financial Institution (as defined below) or a Public Corporation (as defined below), who complies with the requirement as referred to in paragraph 2.1(2) below) receives payments of interest on the Bonds through certain Japanese payment handling agents (each a "Japanese Payment Handling Agent"), income tax at the rate of 15.315 per cent. of the amount of such interest will be withheld by the Japanese Payment Handling Agent rather than by the Metropolis. As the Metropolis is not in a position to know in advance the recipient's status, the recipient of interest falling within this category should inform the Metropolis through the Paying Agent of its status in a timely manner. Failure to so inform may result in double withholding.

- (2) If the recipient of interest on the Bonds is a Japanese public corporation or a Japanese public-interest corporation designated by the relevant law (*koukyohojin tou*) (each, a "Public Corporation") or a Japanese bank, a Japanese insurance company, a Japanese financial instruments business operator or other Japanese financial institution falling under certain categories prescribed by the relevant Cabinet Order under Article 3-3, paragraph (6) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation (each, a "Specified Financial Institution") that keeps its Bonds deposited with, and receives the interest through, a Japanese Payment Handling Agent with custody of the Bonds (the "Japanese Custodian") and such recipient submits through such Japanese Custodian to the competent tax authority the report prescribed by the Law, no withholding tax is levied on such interest. However, since the Metropolis is not in a position to know in advance the recipient's such tax exemption status, the recipient of interest falling within this category should inform the Metropolis through the Paying Agent of its status in a timely manner. Failure to so notify the Metropolis may result in the withholding by the Metropolis of a 15.315 per cent. income tax.
- (3) If an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation (except for a Designated Financial Institution which complies with the requirements described in paragraph 2.1(4) below) receives interest on the Bonds not through a Japanese Payment Handling Agent, income tax at the rate of 15.315 per cent. of the amount of such interest will be withheld by the Metropolis.
- (4) If a Japanese bank, a Japanese insurance company, a Japanese financial instruments business operator or other Japanese financial institution falling under certain categories prescribed by the Cabinet Order under Article 6, paragraph (11) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation (each, a "Designated Financial Institution") receives interest on the Bonds not through a Japanese Payment Handling Agent and the requirements concerning the Interest Recipient Information and the Interest Recipient Confirmation or the Written Application for Tax Exemption as referred to in paragraph 1.1(1) above are complied with, no withholding tax will be imposed.

## 2.2 Redemption Gain

If the recipient of the Redemption Gain is an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation, such Redemption Gain will not be subject to any withholding tax.

## 3. Special Additional Tax for Reconstruction from the Great East Japan Earthquake

Due to the imposition of a special additional withholding tax of 0.315 per cent. (or 2.1 per cent. of 15 per cent.) to secure funds for reconstruction from the Great East Japan Earthquake, the withholding tax rate has been effectively increased to 15.315 per cent. during the period beginning on 1st January, 2013 and ending on 31st December, 2037. On or after 1st January, 2038, the withholding tax rate will be 15 per cent., where the foregoing references to the withholding tax rate of 15.315 per cent. shall read 15 per cent. There is also special additional tax imposed upon regular income tax, as referred to in the foregoing descriptions, for the period mentioned above.

## **CLEARANCE AND SETTLEMENT**

The information set out below is subject to any change in or reinterpretation of the rules, regulations and procedures of Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg (together, the "Clearing Systems") currently in effect. The information in this section concerning the Clearing Systems has been obtained from sources that the Metropolis believes to be reliable, but neither the Metropolis nor the Joint Lead Managers takes any responsibility for the accuracy of this section. Investors wishing to use the facilities of any of the Clearing Systems are advised to confirm the continued applicability of the rules, regulations and procedures of the relevant Clearing System. None of the Metropolis and any other party to the Fiscal Agency Agreement will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to, or payments made on account of, beneficial ownership interests in the Bonds held through the facilities of any Clearing System or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

### **Clearing Systems**

Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg each hold securities for their customers and facilitate the clearance and settlement of securities transactions by electronic book-entry transfer between their respective account holders. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg provide various services including safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg also deal with domestic securities markets in several countries through established depository and custodial relationships. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg have established an electronic bridge between their two systems across which their respective participants may settle trades with each other.

Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg customers are worldwide financial institutions, including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations. Indirect access to Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg is available to other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with an account holder of either system.

### **Registration and Form**

Book entry interests in the Bonds held through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will be evidenced by the Global Certificate registered in the name of a nominee of, and held by, a common depository for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. As necessary, the Registrar will adjust the amounts of Bonds on the Register for the accounts of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg to reflect the amounts of Bonds held through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. Beneficial ownership of book entry interests in Bonds will be held through financial institutions as direct and indirect participants in Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

The aggregate holdings of book entry interests in the Bonds in Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will be reflected in the book entry accounts of each such institution. Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be, and every other intermediate holder in the chain to the beneficial owner of book entry interests in the Bonds will be responsible for establishing and maintaining accounts for their participants and customers having interests in the book entry interests in the Bonds. The Registrar will be responsible for maintaining a record of the aggregate holdings of Bonds registered in the name of a common nominee for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or, if individual Certificates are issued in the limited circumstances described in the Global Certificate, holders of Bonds evidenced by those Definitive Certificates. The Fiscal Agent will be responsible for ensuring that payments received by it from the Metropolis for holders of book entry interests in the Bonds holding through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg are credited to Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be.

The Metropolis will not impose any fees in respect of holding the Bonds; however, holders of book-entry interests in the Bonds may incur fees normally payable in respect of the maintenance and operation of accounts in Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg.

### **Clearing and Settlement Procedures**

#### ***Initial Settlement***

Upon their original issue, the Bonds will be in global form represented by the Global Certificate. Interests in the Bonds will be in uncertified book entry form. Purchasers holding book entry interests in the Bonds through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg accounts will follow the settlement procedures applicable to conventional Eurobonds. Book entry interests in the Bonds will be credited to Euroclear and Clearstream,

Luxembourg participants' securities clearance accounts on the business day following the Closing Date against payment (value the Closing Date).

### ***Secondary Market Trading***

Secondary market trades in the Bonds will be settled by transfer of title to book entry interests in the Clearing Systems. Title to such book entry interests will pass by registration of the transfer within the records of Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be, in accordance with their respective procedures. Book entry interests in the Bonds may be transferred within Euroclear and within Clearstream, Luxembourg and between Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg in accordance with procedures established for these purposes by Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

### **General**

Neither Euroclear nor Clearstream, Luxembourg is under any obligation to perform or continue to perform the procedures referred to above, and such procedures may be discontinued at any time.

None of the Metropolis or any of their agents will have any responsibility for the performance by Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg or their respective participants of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations or the arrangements referred to above.

## SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE

Barclays Bank PLC, Merrill Lynch International, Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank and Citigroup Global Markets Limited (together, the "Joint Lead Managers") have, pursuant to a subscription agreement dated 16th October, 2025 (the "Subscription Agreement"), agreed with the Metropolis, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, severally but not jointly, to purchase the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds as indicated in the table below at the issue price of 99.769 per cent. of their principal amount (the "Issue Price"):

| <b>Joint Lead Managers</b>                          | <b>Aggregate Principal<br/>Amount of the<br/>Bonds</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Barclays Bank PLC .....                             | EUR84,000,000                                          |
| Merrill Lynch International .....                   | EUR72,000,000                                          |
| Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank ..... | EUR72,000,000                                          |
| Citigroup Global Markets Limited .....              | EUR72,000,000                                          |
| Total .....                                         | <u>EUR300,000,000</u>                                  |

The Metropolis has agreed to pay to the Joint Lead Managers a total combined management and underwriting commission and selling concession of 0.125 per cent. of the principal amount of the Bonds. In addition, the Metropolis has agreed to reimburse the Joint Lead Managers for certain expenses in connection with the issue of the Bonds. The Subscription Agreement entitles the Joint Lead Managers to terminate it in certain circumstances prior to payment being made to the Metropolis.

Save as discussed above, so far as the Metropolis is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Bonds has an interest material to the Bonds.

### **Selling Restrictions**

#### ***United States of America***

The Bonds have not been, and will not be, registered under the Securities Act or with any securities regulatory authority of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States. The Bonds are being offered or sold outside the United States to non-U.S. persons in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S, and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons (as defined in Regulation S) except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

Each Joint Lead Manager has agreed that, except as permitted by the Subscription Agreement, it will not offer, sell or deliver Bonds, (i) as part of their distribution at any time or (ii) otherwise until 40 days after the completion of the distribution of the Bonds, within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons, and such Joint Lead Manager will have sent to each dealer to which it sells Bonds during the distribution compliance period relating thereto, a confirmation or other notice setting forth the restrictions on offers and sales of the Bonds within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons.

In addition, until 40 days after the commencement of the offering of Bonds, any offer or sale of Bonds within the United States by any dealer (whether or not participating in the offering) may violate the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

#### ***United Kingdom***

Each Joint Lead Manager has agreed that:

- (i) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Bonds in circumstances in which section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Metropolis; and
- (ii) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Bonds in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

## ***Japan***

The Bonds are exempt from the requirement for registration under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act and are subject to the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation. Each Joint Lead Manager has represented and agreed that it has not offered or sold, and will not offer or sell as part of its primary distribution (*boshu*) at any time, any Bonds to, or for the benefit of, any person other than:

- (i) a beneficial owner that is, for Japanese tax purposes, neither:
  - (x) an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation; nor
  - (y) an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation that in either case is a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis (that is, currently, in general terms, a party who is directly or indirectly controlled by the Metropolis) as described in Article 6, paragraph (4) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation; or
- (ii) a beneficial owner that is a Japanese financial institution, designated in Article 6, paragraph (11) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation.

## ***Hong Kong***

Each Joint Lead Manager has represented and agreed that:

- (i) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell in Hong Kong, by means of any document, any Bonds other than (i) to "professional investors" as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of Hong Kong (the "SFO") and any rules made under the SFO, or (ii) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" as defined in the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong (the "C(WUMP)O") or which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the C(WUMP)O; and
- (ii) it has not issued or had in its possession for the purposes of issue, and will not issue or have in its possession for the purposes of issue, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, any advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Bonds which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public of Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to Bonds which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" as defined in the SFO and any rules made under the SFO.

## ***Singapore***

Each Joint Lead Manager has acknowledged that this Offering Circular has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, each Joint Lead Manager has represented, warranted and agreed that it has not offered or sold the Bonds or caused the Bonds to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase and will not offer or sell any Bonds or cause the Bonds to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, and has not circulated or distributed, nor will it circulate or distribute, this Offering Circular or any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the Bonds, whether directly or indirectly, to any person in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor (as defined in Section 4A of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore, as modified or amended from time to time (the "SFA")) pursuant to Section 274 of the SFA or (ii) to an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA) pursuant to and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA.

## ***General***

Some of the Joint Lead Managers and their affiliates have engaged in, and may in the future engage in, investment banking and other commercial dealings in the ordinary course of business with the Metropolis. They have received, or may in the future receive, customary fees and commissions for these transactions.

In addition, in the ordinary course of their business activities, the Joint Lead Managers and their affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers. Such investments and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of the Metropolis. Certain of the Joint Lead Managers and their affiliates that have a lending relationship with the Metropolis

routinely hedge their credit exposure to the Metropolis consistent with their customary risk management policies. Typically, such Joint Lead Managers and their affiliates would hedge such exposure by entering into transactions which consist of either the purchase of credit default swaps or the creation of short positions in the Metropolis' securities, including potentially the Bonds. Any such short positions could adversely affect future trading prices of the Bonds. The Joint Lead Managers and their affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or financial instruments and may hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments.

## **OFFICIAL STATEMENTS**

The Metropolis has included the information in this Offering Circular (including but not limited to the financial statements in pages A-3 to A-54 (both inclusive)), whose source is identified as a publication of the Metropolis, Japan or one of their respective agencies or instrumentalities in reliance on the authority of the publication as a public official document. All other information that the Metropolis has provided in this Offering Circular under the captions "Presentation of Financial Information", "Risk Factors", "The Metropolis of Tokyo" and "General Information" have been supplied by the Metropolis on the authority of public officials of the Metropolis.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

1. The issue of the Bonds was duly authorised by the Governor on 10th September, 2025.
2. The Bonds have been accepted for clearance through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. The address of Euroclear is 1 Boulevard du Roi Albert II, B-1210 Brussels, Belgium. The address of Clearstream, Luxembourg is 42 Avenue JF Kennedy, L-1855 Luxembourg. The ISIN for the Bonds is XS3211770428 and the Common Code for the Bonds is 321177042.
3. The listing of the Bonds on the Official List will be expressed in Euro as a percentage of their principal amount (excluding accrued interest). It is expected that the admission of the Bonds to the Official List and admission of the Bonds to trading on the Main Market and the SBM will be granted on 27th October, 2025 (to take effect on 29th October, 2025). Prior to its official listing, dealings will be permitted by the London Stock Exchange in accordance with its rules. The total expenses related to the admission of trading are estimated to be EUR10,000. If, despite the reasonable endeavours of the Metropolis once listing has been obtained, maintaining a listing of the Bonds on the Official List is impossible, impracticable or unduly onerous, the Metropolis may apply for a de-listing of the Bonds from the Official List and will use its reasonable endeavours to obtain and maintain a listing of the Bonds on another leading stock exchange for the listing of equivalent securities.
4. It is expected that the listing of the Bonds on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market will take effect on 29th October, 2025. The listing of the Bonds on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market is expected to take effect as an issue under a bond issuance programme of the Metropolis listed on such market. There are no expenses related to the listing of such programme on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market. If maintaining a listing of the Bonds on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market is impossible, impracticable or unduly onerous, the Metropolis may stop making efforts to continue the listing of the Bonds on the TOKYO PRO-BOND Market.

TOKYO PRO-BOND Market is a market principally for professional investors and bonds listed on the market ("TOKYO PRO-BOND Market Listed Bonds") may involve high investment risk. Investors should act with responsibility and be aware of the listing qualification, timely disclosure requirements that apply to issuers of TOKYO PRO-BOND Market Listed Bonds and associated risks such as the fluctuation in market prices. Prospective investors should make an investment judgment only after having carefully considered the contents of this Offering Circular.

The Tokyo Stock Exchange does not make any representations or warranties with regard to any part of this Offering Circular (including, but not limited to, whether this Offering Circular (a) contains a false statement on important matters or (b) lacks a statement on: (i) important matters that should be stated or (ii) a material fact that is necessary for avoiding misunderstanding) and will not be liable to any damages for any other liabilities.

5. So long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding copies of the Fiscal Agency Agreement, incorporating the forms of the Certificates and the Deed of Covenant will be available for inspection during usual business hours (except Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays) at the specified office of the Fiscal Agent.
6. There are no, and have not been, any governmental, legal or arbitration proceedings (including any such proceedings which are pending or threatened of which the Metropolis is aware) during the 12 months preceding the date of this Offering Circular which may have or have had in the recent past significant effects on the financial position of the Metropolis.
7. The yield on the Bonds is 2.675 per cent. per annum. The yield is calculated at the issue date of the Bonds on the basis of the Issue Price. It is not an indication of future yield.
8. The Global Certificate and any Definitive Certificates will bear the following legend:

"Interest payments on this security will generally be subject to Japanese withholding tax unless it is established that the security is held by or for the account of a beneficial owner that is (i) for Japanese tax purposes, neither (x) an individual resident of Japan or a Japanese corporation, nor (y) an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation that in either case is a person having a special relationship with the Metropolis as described in Article 6, paragraph (4) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation of Japan (a "Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis"), (ii) a Japanese designated financial institution described in Article 6, paragraph (11) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation of

Japan which complies with the requirement for tax exemption under that paragraph, or (iii) a Japanese public corporation, a Japanese financial institution or a Japanese financial instruments business operator described in Article 3-3, paragraph (6) of the Act on Special Measures Concerning Taxation of Japan which complies with the requirement for tax exemption under that paragraph.

Interest payments on this security to an individual resident of Japan, to a Japanese corporation (except as described in the preceding paragraph), or to an individual non-resident of Japan or a non-Japanese corporation that in either case is a Specially-Related Party of the Metropolis will be subject to deduction in respect of Japanese income tax at a rate of currently 15.315 per cent. of the amount of such interest."

9. Where information has been sourced from the publication of a party other than the Metropolis, the source of such information has been identified at their respective occurrences within this Offering Circular, and such information has been accurately reproduced and, as far as the Metropolis is aware and is able to ascertain from the information published by that party, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.
10. The Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) code of the Metropolis is 353800FABE4GGB1BMO18.

## ANNEX A – METROPOLIS ACCOUNTING STANDARD FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

|                                                                                        | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Fiscal Year 2023</b>                                                                |             |
| <b><i>Combined Financial Statements (for General and All Special Accounts)</i></b>     |             |
| Combined Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2024 .....                                      | A-3         |
| Combined Statement of Operating Costs from April 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024 .....       | A-4         |
| Combined Cash Flow Statement from April 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024 .....                | A-5         |
| Combined Statement of Changes in Net Assets from April 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024 ..... | A-6         |
| Notes to the Financial Statements .....                                                | A-8         |
| <b>Fiscal Year 2022</b>                                                                |             |
| <b><i>Combined Financial Statements (for General and All Special Accounts)</i></b>     |             |
| Combined Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2023 .....                                      | A-21        |
| Combined Statement of Operating Costs from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2023 .....       | A-22        |
| Combined Cash Flow Statement from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2023 .....                | A-23        |
| Combined Statement of Changes in Net Assets from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2023 ..... | A-24        |
| Notes to the Financial Statements .....                                                | A-26        |
| <b>Fiscal Year 2021</b>                                                                |             |
| <b><i>Combined Financial Statements (for General and All Special Accounts)</i></b>     |             |
| Combined Balance Sheet as of March 31, 2022 .....                                      | A-39        |
| Combined Statement of Operating Costs from April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2022 .....       | A-40        |
| Combined Cash Flow Statement from April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2022 .....                | A-41        |
| Combined Statement of Changes in Net Assets from April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2022 ..... | A-42        |
| Notes to the Financial Statements .....                                                | A-44        |

**Fiscal Year 2023**

**II . COMBINED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS  
(for General and  
All Special Accounts)**

# 1. Combined Balance Sheet

(As of March 31, 2024)

| Description of accounts                   | Amount (yen)              | Description of accounts                 | Amount (yen)              |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                             |                           | <b>LIABILITIES</b>                      |                           |
| <b>I Current Assets</b>                   | 1,825,947,983,555         | <b>I Current Liabilities</b>            | 489,161,288,698           |
| Cash and deposits                         | 609,818,477,830           | Accounts refundable                     | 7,407,890,615             |
| Unpaid overdue accounts                   | 95,883,608,214            | Metropolitan debt                       | 358,390,962,408           |
| Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables  | △ 3,602,335,105           | Short-term borrowings                   | 1,500,000                 |
| Funds and financial reserves              | 936,452,641,747           | Borrowings from other accounts          | 0                         |
| Adjusted fund for public finance          | 632,240,775,747           | Borrowings from funds                   | 0                         |
| Sinking fund                              | 304,211,866,000           | Other short-term borrowings             | 1,500,000                 |
| Short-term loans                          | 188,126,485,445           | Lease liabilities                       | 0                         |
| Allowance for loss on bad loans           | △ 730,894,576             | Accounts payable                        | 0                         |
| Other current assets                      | 0                         | Deferred payments                       | 0                         |
| <b>II Fixed Assets</b>                    | 34,957,371,876,416        | Unpaid guarantee obligations            | 0                         |
| 1 Administrative property                 | 8,087,836,795,971         | Other accounts payable                  | 0                         |
| 1 Tangible fixed assets                   | 8,082,347,440,506         | Allowance for bonuses                   | 123,360,935,675           |
| Buildings                                 | 2,323,685,916,766         | Other current liabilities               | 0                         |
| Structures                                | 284,451,568,202           | <b>II Fixed Liabilities</b>             | 5,924,120,241,203         |
| Trees and forests                         | 791,513,417               | Metropolitan debt                       | 4,908,069,461,787         |
| Ships                                     | 3,739,623,685             | Long-term borrowings                    | 371,446,970               |
| Aircraft                                  | 2,050,508,387             | Borrowings from other accounts          | 0                         |
| Floating piers, etc.                      | 2,420,819,999             | Borrowing from funds                    | 0                         |
| Land                                      | 5,465,207,490,050         | Other long-term borrowings              | 371,446,970               |
| 2 Intangible fixed assets                 | 5,489,355,465             | Lease liabilities                       | 0                         |
| Land-use rights                           | 5,489,355,465             | Allowance for retirement benefits       | 978,697,647,511           |
| Other intangible fixed assets             | 0                         | Other allowances                        | 0                         |
| 2 Ordinary property                       | 1,434,272,855,636         | Other fixed liabilities                 | 36,981,684,935            |
| 1 Tangible fixed assets                   | 1,421,471,090,605         | Security deposits                       | 16,981,684,935            |
| Buildings                                 | 299,398,006,145           | Other fixed liabilities                 | 20,000,000,000            |
| Structures                                | 39,430,092,907            |                                         |                           |
| Trees and forests                         | 93,184,453                |                                         |                           |
| Ships                                     | 4                         |                                         |                           |
| Aircraft                                  | 0                         |                                         |                           |
| Floating piers, etc.                      | 3,827,043                 |                                         |                           |
| Land                                      | 1,082,545,980,053         |                                         |                           |
| 2 Intangible fixed assets                 | 12,801,765,031            |                                         |                           |
| Land-use rights                           | 396,980,787               |                                         |                           |
| Other intangible fixed assets             | 12,404,784,244            |                                         |                           |
| 3 Movable properties                      | 74,664,800,778            |                                         |                           |
| 4 Infrastructure assets                   | 15,113,816,349,524        |                                         |                           |
| 1 Tangible fixed assets                   | 15,098,900,095,291        |                                         |                           |
| Buildings                                 | 47,609,166,055            |                                         |                           |
| Structures                                | 2,032,584,883,619         |                                         |                           |
| Floating piers, etc.                      | 1,109,329,140             |                                         |                           |
| Land                                      | 13,017,596,716,477        |                                         |                           |
| 2 Intangible fixed assets                 | 14,916,254,233            |                                         |                           |
| Land-use rights                           | 14,916,254,233            |                                         |                           |
| Other intangible fixed assets             | 0                         |                                         |                           |
| 5 Software                                | 9,036,047,109             |                                         |                           |
| 6 Lease assets                            | 0                         |                                         |                           |
| 7 Construction in progress                | 1,489,644,225,435         |                                         |                           |
| 8 Software in progress                    | 26,056,762,715            |                                         |                           |
| 9 Investments and other assets            | 8,722,044,039,248         |                                         |                           |
| Securities                                | 238,991,822,967           |                                         |                           |
| Investments in capital                    | 1,253,685,840,044         |                                         |                           |
| Allowance for investment loss             | 0                         |                                         |                           |
| Investments in public enterprise accounts | 2,241,550,711,478         |                                         |                           |
| Long-term loans                           | 1,302,586,352,508         |                                         |                           |
| Allowance for loss on bad loans           | △ 1,214,943,484           |                                         |                           |
| Other long-term debts                     | 8,042,934,459             |                                         |                           |
| Funds and financial reserves              | 3,478,609,510,136         |                                         |                           |
| Sinking fund                              | 1,189,402,530,160         |                                         |                           |
| Special purpose fund                      | 1,971,002,896,121         |                                         |                           |
| Managed fixed amount financial reserve    | 318,204,083,855           |                                         |                           |
| Other investments                         | 199,791,811,140           |                                         |                           |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                       | <b>36,783,319,859,971</b> | <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b> | <b>36,783,319,859,971</b> |

## 2. Combined Statement of Operating Costs

From April 1, 2023

To March 31, 2024

| Description of accounts                                                                                    | Amount (yen)            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENSES</b>                                                                       |                         |
| <b>I Operating Revenue and Expenses</b>                                                                    | <b>531,577,738,136</b>  |
| 1 Operating revenue                                                                                        | 10,157,642,571,854      |
| Metropolitan taxes                                                                                         | 5,594,428,480,905       |
| Local consumption tax (before settlement)                                                                  | 2,344,448,337,740       |
| Local transfer taxes                                                                                       | 64,088,254,889          |
| Special local government grants                                                                            | 7,079,378,000           |
| Subsidy for municipalities which locate national facilities                                                | 43,162,000              |
| Revenue from other tax sources                                                                             | 8,177,657               |
| National treasury disbursements                                                                            | 916,857,842,106         |
| Traffic safety special grants                                                                              | 2,540,471,000           |
| Receipt from operations (Special Accounts)                                                                 | 520,410,256             |
| Charges and contributions                                                                                  | 473,688,089,004         |
| Rents and fees                                                                                             | 145,533,941,614         |
| Revenue from property                                                                                      | 24,302,398,166          |
| Revenue from commissioned projects                                                                         | 55,249,026,734          |
| Revenue from other business and sales                                                                      | 507,383,955,611         |
| Donations                                                                                                  | 191,888,461             |
| Transfer from other accounts                                                                               | 7,475,831,593           |
| Other operating revenue                                                                                    | 13,802,926,118          |
| 2 Operating expenses                                                                                       | 9,626,064,833,718       |
| Tax-related subsidies                                                                                      | 1,703,264,786,679       |
| Salary and wages                                                                                           | 1,411,730,828,391       |
| Service and supplies                                                                                       | 458,807,792,941         |
| Maintenance and repairs                                                                                    | 112,821,003,490         |
| Social welfare                                                                                             | 274,921,127,708         |
| Local consumption tax settlement                                                                           | 1,600,243,194,041       |
| Financial assistance for non-capital investment                                                            | 2,922,699,614,223       |
| Portion of subsidies (with state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses    | 76,065,844,620          |
| Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 334,186,862,937         |
| Financial assistance for capital investment (initiated/owned by the national government)                   | 33,975,212,680          |
| Non-capital investment                                                                                     | 110,793,083,074         |
| Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 153,323,898,267         |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                                              | 226,270,627,081         |
| Provision for guaranteed obligations                                                                       | 0                       |
| Provision for allowance for loss on unpaid receivables                                                     | 3,221,344,399           |
| Provision for allowance for loss on bad loans                                                              | 0                       |
| Provision for allowance for bonuses                                                                        | 123,360,935,675         |
| Provision for allowance for retirement benefits                                                            | 80,026,790,071          |
| Provision for other allowances                                                                             | 0                       |
| Other operating expenses                                                                                   | 351,887,441             |
| <b>II Financial Revenue and Expenses</b>                                                                   | <b>△ 28,903,373,995</b> |
| 1 Financial revenue                                                                                        | 14,530,401,926          |
| Interest and dividend                                                                                      | 14,530,401,926          |
| 2 Financial expenses                                                                                       | 43,433,775,921          |
| Interest on Metropolitan debt                                                                              | 41,850,590,806          |
| Debt issuing expenses                                                                                      | 1,388,637,776           |
| Discount on debt issuance                                                                                  | 186,594,852             |
| Interest on borrowing from other accounts, etc.                                                            | 7,952,487               |
| <b>Surplus from ordinary activities</b>                                                                    | <b>502,674,364,141</b>  |
| <b>EXTRAORDINARY GAINS AND LOSSES</b>                                                                      | <b>△ 14,297,766,086</b> |
| 1 Extraordinary gains                                                                                      | 29,707,009,043          |
| Gain on sales of fixed assets                                                                              | 5,858,273,485           |
| Other extraordinary gains                                                                                  | 23,848,735,558          |
| 2 Extraordinary losses                                                                                     | 44,004,775,129          |
| Loss on sales of fixed assets                                                                              | 702,032,987             |
| Loss on disposal of fixed assets                                                                           | 8,912,358,113           |
| Disaster restoration                                                                                       | 1,376,442,092           |
| Loss on unpaid receivables                                                                                 | 1,370,748,756           |
| Loss on bad loans                                                                                          | 18,983,464              |
| Other extraordinary losses                                                                                 | 31,624,209,717          |
| <b>Net surplus for the period</b>                                                                          | <b>488,376,598,055</b>  |

### 3. Combined Cash Flow Statement

From April 1, 2023

To March 31, 2024

| Description of accounts                                                                                    | Amount (yen)      | Description of accounts                                                                                    | Amount (yen)      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>I Cash Flows from Operating Activities</b><br>(administration services)                                 |                   | <b>II Cash Flows from Investing Activities</b><br>(i.e. Infrastructure Development)                        |                   |
| Tax and dues                                                                                               | 8,016,480,371,239 | National treasury disbursements                                                                            | 55,341,521,390    |
| Metropolitan taxes                                                                                         | 5,600,813,060,953 | National treasury disbursements                                                                            | 52,272,314,040    |
| Local consumption tax (before settlement)                                                                  | 2,344,448,337,740 | Charges and contributions                                                                                  | 2,633,962,196     |
| Local transfer taxes                                                                                       | 64,088,254,889    | Transfer from other accounts, etc.                                                                         | 435,245,154       |
| Special local government grants                                                                            | 7,079,378,000     | Proceeds from property                                                                                     | 14,824,846,309    |
| Subsidy for municipalities which locate national facilities                                                | 43,162,000        | Proceeds from sales of property                                                                            | 14,824,846,309    |
| Revenue from other tax sources                                                                             | 8,177,657         | Transfer from funds and financial reserves                                                                 | 544,820,464,395   |
| National treasury disbursements                                                                            | 900,852,888,567   | Adjusted fund for public finance                                                                           | 66,276,794,000    |
| National treasury disbursements                                                                            | 898,312,417,567   | Sinking fund                                                                                               | 333,485,683,000   |
| Traffic safety special grants                                                                              | 2,540,471,000     | Special purpose fund                                                                                       | 145,057,987,395   |
| Other proceeds from operating activities                                                                   | 1,220,998,969,208 | Managed fixed amount financial reserve                                                                     | 0                 |
| Receipts from operations (Special Accounts)                                                                | 522,929,581       | Collection of loans, etc.                                                                                  | 328,431,967,413   |
| Charges and contributions                                                                                  | 473,594,487,823   | Proceeds from security deposits                                                                            | 894,769,437       |
| Rents and fees                                                                                             | 145,315,364,664   | Payments for development of infrastructure                                                                 | 331,892,345,436   |
| Revenue from property                                                                                      | 24,304,969,867    | Service and supplies                                                                                       | 25,546,846,596    |
| Revenue from commissioned projects                                                                         | 55,249,035,060    | Financial assistance for non-capital investment                                                            | 125,644,205       |
| Revenue from other business and sales                                                                      | 497,033,793,278   | Portion of subsidies (with state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses    | 94,742,645,495    |
| Donations                                                                                                  | 191,888,461       | Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 211,477,209,140   |
| Transfer from other accounts                                                                               | 24,786,500,474    | Transfer to funds and financial reserves                                                                   | 726,836,929,698   |
| Financial revenue                                                                                          | 14,530,401,926    | Adjusted fund for public finance                                                                           | 48,753,100,796    |
| Interest and dividend                                                                                      | 14,530,401,926    | Sinking fund                                                                                               | 284,454,877,000   |
| Tax-related subsidies                                                                                      | 1,703,264,786,679 | Special purpose fund                                                                                       | 392,418,639,311   |
| Tax-related subsidies                                                                                      | 1,703,264,786,679 | Managed fixed amount financial reserve                                                                     | 1,210,312,591     |
| Payments for operating activities                                                                          | 7,545,240,644,353 | Loans and capital investments, etc.                                                                        | 563,877,370,618   |
| Salary and wages                                                                                           | 1,574,748,736,863 | Investments in capital                                                                                     | 239,384,243,177   |
| Service and supplies                                                                                       | 458,924,151,261   | Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 38,739,504,184    |
| Maintenance and repairs                                                                                    | 112,821,003,490   | Loans                                                                                                      | 285,753,623,257   |
| Social welfare                                                                                             | 274,921,127,708   | Payments for security deposits                                                                             | 823,011,411       |
| Local consumption tax settlement                                                                           | 1,600,243,194,041 | Net cash flows used in investing activities                                                                | △ 679,116,088,219 |
| Financial assistance for non-capital investment                                                            | 2,926,191,895,530 | Net cash flows provided by operating and investing activities                                              | 163,306,819,647   |
| Portion of subsidies (with state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses    | 76,065,844,620    |                                                                                                            |                   |
| Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 334,025,579,893   | <b>III Cash Flows from Financing Activities</b>                                                            |                   |
| Financial assistance for capital investment (initiated/owned by the national government)                   | 33,975,212,680    | Proceeds from financing activities                                                                         | 593,989,201,189   |
| Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 153,323,898,267   | Metropolitan debt                                                                                          | 384,774,917,149   |
| Financial expenses                                                                                         | 60,557,849,950    | Borrowing from other accounts, etc.                                                                        | 0                 |
| Interest and commission on Metropolitan debt                                                               | 60,549,897,463    | Borrowings from funds                                                                                      | 0                 |
| Interest on borrowing from other accounts, etc.                                                            | 7,952,487         | Transfer from other accounts                                                                               | 209,214,284,040   |
| Extraordinary payments                                                                                     | 1,376,442,092     | Payments for financing activities                                                                          | 756,861,965,700   |
| Disaster restoration                                                                                       | 1,376,442,092     | Redemption of Metropolitan debt (debt principal)                                                           | 756,690,205,951   |
| Net cash flows provided by operating activities                                                            | 842,422,907,866   | Repayment of borrowing to other accounts                                                                   | 171,759,749       |
|                                                                                                            |                   | Repayment of borrowing to funds                                                                            | 0                 |
|                                                                                                            |                   | Net cash flows used in financing activities                                                                | △ 162,872,764,511 |
|                                                                                                            |                   | Net increase in cash for the period                                                                        | 434,055,136       |
|                                                                                                            |                   | Cash at the beginning of period                                                                            | 609,384,422,694   |
|                                                                                                            |                   | Cash at the end of period                                                                                  | 609,818,477,830   |

#### 4. Combined Statement of Changes in Net Assets

From April 1, 2023  
To March 31, 2024

(yen)

|                                           | Opening balance    | National treasury disbursements | Contributions, transfer from other accounts, etc. for capital investment | Assessed value of donated property | Transfer to other municipalities | Inter-account transactions | Other surplus     | TOTAL              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of period        | 19,023,423,532,668 | 1,686,897,789,196               | 115,713,622,622                                                          | 726,588,097,871                    | △ 170,542,426,345                | 0                          | 8,423,311,111,074 | 29,805,391,727,086 |
| Net change for the period                 |                    | 52,146,669,835                  | 3,169,054,717                                                            | 28,011,547,879                     | △ 7,057,267,502                  | 0                          | 488,376,598,055   | 564,646,602,984    |
| Increase (decrease) of fixed assets, etc. |                    | 52,146,669,835                  | 3,169,054,717                                                            | 28,011,547,879                     | △ 7,057,267,502                  | △ 12,760,813,823           |                   | 63,509,191,106     |
| Increase (decrease) of Metropolitan debt  |                    |                                 |                                                                          |                                    |                                  | △ 4,989,825,935            |                   | △ 4,989,825,935    |
| Other inter-account transactions          |                    |                                 |                                                                          |                                    |                                  | 17,750,639,758             |                   | 17,750,639,758     |
| Net surplus for the period                |                    |                                 |                                                                          |                                    |                                  |                            | 488,376,598,055   | 488,376,598,055    |
| Balance at the end of period              | 19,023,423,532,668 | 1,739,044,459,031               | 118,882,677,339                                                          | 754,599,645,750                    | △ 177,599,693,847                | 0                          | 8,911,687,709,129 | 30,370,038,330,070 |

## 5. Supporting Schedule

### (1) Tangible and Intangible Fixed Assets

(yen)

| Asset Description                                                       | Balance at the beginning of period | Net increase (decrease) for the period | Balance at the end of period | Accumulated depreciation at the end of period | Depreciation and amortization for the period | Net book value at the end of period |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS</b>                                            | 31,559,608,018,790                 | 308,145,214,588                        | 31,867,753,233,378           | 5,700,725,580,763                             | 224,154,997,760                              | 26,167,027,652,615                  |
| Administrative Property(used solely for public administration purposes) | 11,540,905,481,022                 | 106,889,843,783                        | 11,647,795,324,805           | 3,565,447,884,299                             | 137,619,237,186                              | 8,082,347,440,506                   |
| Buildings                                                               | 5,327,109,508,115                  | 57,991,935,096                         | 5,385,101,443,211            | 3,061,415,526,445                             | 116,783,237,802                              | 2,323,685,916,766                   |
| Structures                                                              | 734,293,983,401                    | 16,405,783,677                         | 750,699,767,078              | 466,248,198,876                               | 18,488,798,972                               | 284,451,568,202                     |
| Trees and forests                                                       | 792,212,875                        | △ 699,458                              | 791,513,417                  | 0                                             | 0                                            | 791,513,417                         |
| Ships                                                                   | 17,053,949,201                     | 0                                      | 17,053,949,201               | 13,314,325,516                                | 702,029,142                                  | 3,739,623,685                       |
| Aircraft                                                                | 24,838,371,369                     | 0                                      | 24,838,371,369               | 22,787,862,982                                | 1,473,056,252                                | 2,050,508,387                       |
| Floating piers, etc.                                                    | 4,683,796,037                      | △ 581,005,558                          | 4,102,790,479                | 1,681,970,480                                 | 172,115,018                                  | 2,420,819,999                       |
| Land                                                                    | 5,432,133,660,024                  | 33,073,830,026                         | 5,465,207,490,050            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 5,465,207,490,050                   |
| Ordinary Property                                                       | 1,928,352,777,592                  | 23,506,765,361                         | 1,951,859,542,953            | 530,388,452,348                               | 22,140,462,020                               | 1,421,471,090,605                   |
| Buildings                                                               | 712,045,475,458                    | 5,831,343,307                          | 717,876,818,765              | 418,478,812,620                               | 19,844,753,289                               | 299,398,006,145                     |
| Structures                                                              | 125,744,243,056                    | 22,503,439,030                         | 148,247,682,086              | 108,817,589,179                               | 2,294,948,228                                | 39,430,092,907                      |
| Trees and forests                                                       | 984,801                            | 92,199,652                             | 93,184,453                   | 0                                             | 0                                            | 93,184,453                          |
| Ships                                                                   | 894,700,000                        | 0                                      | 894,700,000                  | 894,699,996                                   | 0                                            | 4                                   |
| Aircraft                                                                | 0                                  | 0                                      | 0                            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                   |
| Floating piers, etc.                                                    | 2,201,177,596                      | 0                                      | 2,201,177,596                | 2,197,350,553                                 | 760,503                                      | 3,827,043                           |
| Land                                                                    | 1,087,466,196,681                  | △ 4,920,216,628                        | 1,082,545,980,053            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 1,082,545,980,053                   |
| Movable Properties (valued at 1,000,000 or greater)                     | 231,426,441,868                    | 3,697,571,141                          | 235,124,013,009              | 160,459,212,231                               | 12,638,333,075                               | 74,664,800,778                      |
| Infrastructure Assets                                                   | 16,427,835,922,328                 | 115,494,204,848                        | 16,543,330,127,176           | 1,444,430,031,885                             | 51,700,881,664                               | 15,098,900,095,291                  |
| Buildings                                                               | 124,345,208,096                    | 5,015,408,380                          | 129,360,616,476              | 81,751,450,421                                | 3,819,806,962                                | 47,609,166,055                      |
| Structures                                                              | 3,332,169,592,720                  | 60,153,268,954                         | 3,392,322,861,674            | 1,359,737,978,055                             | 47,798,971,027                               | 2,032,584,883,619                   |
| Floating piers, etc.                                                    | 3,306,421,775                      | 743,510,774                            | 4,049,932,549                | 2,940,603,409                                 | 82,103,675                                   | 1,109,329,140                       |
| Land                                                                    | 12,968,014,699,737                 | 49,582,016,740                         | 13,017,596,716,477           | 0                                             | 0                                            | 13,017,596,716,477                  |
| Lease assets                                                            | 2,131,185,000                      | △ 2,131,185,000                        | 0                            | 0                                             | 56,083,815                                   | 0                                   |
| Construction in progress                                                | 1,428,956,210,980                  | 60,688,014,455                         | 1,489,644,225,435            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 1,489,644,225,435                   |
| <b>INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS</b>                                          | 51,834,571,762                     | 23,048,035,377                         | 74,882,607,139               | 6,582,422,586                                 | 2,115,629,321                                | 68,300,184,553                      |
| Administrative Property(used solely for public administration purposes) | 5,489,355,465                      | 0                                      | 5,489,355,465                | 0                                             | 0                                            | 5,489,355,465                       |
| Land-use rights                                                         | 5,489,355,465                      | 0                                      | 5,489,355,465                | 0                                             | 0                                            | 5,489,355,465                       |
| Other intangible fixed assets                                           | 0                                  | 0                                      | 0                            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                   |
| Ordinary Property                                                       | 12,592,574,627                     | 209,190,404                            | 12,801,765,031               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 12,801,765,031                      |
| Land-use rights                                                         | 372,941,000                        | 24,039,787                             | 396,980,787                  | 0                                             | 0                                            | 396,980,787                         |
| Other intangible fixed assets                                           | 12,219,633,627                     | 185,150,617                            | 12,404,784,244               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 12,404,784,244                      |
| Infrastructure Assets                                                   | 14,878,885,886                     | 37,368,347                             | 14,916,254,233               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 14,916,254,233                      |
| Land-use rights                                                         | 14,878,885,886                     | 37,368,347                             | 14,916,254,233               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 14,916,254,233                      |
| Other intangible fixed assets                                           | 0                                  | 0                                      | 0                            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                   |
| Software                                                                | 10,468,146,605                     | 5,150,323,090                          | 15,618,469,695               | 6,582,422,586                                 | 2,115,629,321                                | 9,036,047,109                       |
| Software in progress                                                    | 8,405,609,179                      | 17,651,153,536                         | 26,056,762,715               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 26,056,762,715                      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                            | 31,611,442,590,552                 | 331,193,249,965                        | 31,942,635,840,517           | 5,707,308,003,349                             | 226,270,627,081                              | 26,235,327,837,168                  |

### (2) Allowance

(yen)

| Category                                 | Balance at the beginning of period | Increase for the period | Decrease for the period   |                | Balance at the end of period |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
|                                          |                                    |                         | Application of allowances | Others         |                              |
| Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables | 3,810,955,813                      | 3,294,664,415           | 3,429,965,107             | 73,320,016     | 3,692,335,105                |
| Allowance for loss on bad loans          | 2,224,593,634                      | 120,274,609             | 157,742,334               | 241,287,849    | 1,945,838,060                |
| Allowance for investment loss            | 13,673,615,031                     | 0                       | 0                         | 13,673,615,031 | 0                            |
| Allowance for bonuses                    | 115,471,770,812                    | 123,360,935,675         | 115,471,770,812           | 0              | 123,360,935,675              |
| Allowance for retirement benefits        | 946,151,918,000                    | 80,026,790,071          | 47,481,060,560            | 0              | 978,697,647,511              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                             | 1,081,332,853,290                  | 206,802,664,770         | 166,540,538,813           | 13,988,222,896 | 1,107,606,756,351            |

## 6. Notes to the Financial Statements

| <p style="text-align: center;">Fiscal Year 2022<br/>From April 1, 2022<br/>To March 31, 2023</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p style="text-align: center;">Fiscal Year 2023<br/>From April 1, 2023<br/>To March 31, 2024</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. Significant Accounting Policies</b></p> <p>(1) Method of Depreciation for Tangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Administrative property, ordinary property, lease assets and infrastructure assets</p> <p>For tangible fixed assets listed under administrative properties, ordinary properties, and lease assets, depreciation is based on the straight-line depreciation method in accordance with the useful life criteria set forth in the “Administrative Guidelines for the Registry of Public Property owned by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government.”</p> <p>For tangible fixed assets listed under infrastructure assets, depreciation is based on the straight-line depreciation method in accordance with the useful life criteria set forth in the “Administrative Guidelines for the Registry of Public Property owned by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government” and the “Bureau of Construction Standards for Infrastructure Asset Management.”</p> <p>However, in the case of road pavement, for example, the replacement cost method is adopted, and the cost for partial replacement, i.e. the paving cost, is solely expensed.</p> <p>b) Movable properties (valued at ¥1,000,000 or greater)</p> <p>Movable properties are depreciated based on the straight-line depreciation method in accordance with the useful life criteria set forth in the “Useful Life Standards for Movable Properties”.</p> | <p><b>1. Significant Accounting Policies</b></p> <p>(1) Method of Depreciation for Tangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Administrative property, ordinary property, lease assets and infrastructure assets</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p> <p>b) Movable properties (valued at ¥1,000,000 or greater)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p> |
| <p>(2) Method of Amortization for Intangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Superficies, easement, patents, copyrights, etc. are not amortized.</p> <p>b) Software is amortized through the straight-line method, with a useful life of 5 years and residual value of zero.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>(2) Method of Amortization for Intangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Superficies, easement, patents, copyrights, etc.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p> <p>b) Software</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p>                                                                                                                              |
| <p>(3) Method and Criterion for Evaluating Securities and Investments in Capital</p> <p>Securities and investments in capital are the</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>(3) Method and Criterion for Evaluating Securities and Investments in Capital</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| <p>Fiscal Year 2022<br/>From April 1, 2022<br/>To March 31, 2023</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Fiscal Year 2023<br/>From April 1, 2023<br/>To March 31, 2024</p>                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>capital and shares of Policy Collaboration Organizations, etc. held by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government and are booked according to their acquisition costs. When the market or real value of the investment has declined significantly, the devalued price shall replace the carrying book value.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>See left</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>(4) Criterion for Booking Allowance Provisions</p> <p>a) Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables</p> <p>A portion of unpaid overdue accounts attributable to nonpayment of metropolitan taxes, rents, and such, might become irrecoverable due to the expiration of the prescription period or other causes. Thus, an allowance for losses on unpaid receivables is provided for by multiplying the percentage of credit loss - a percentage derived by the recent collection status of said accounts, the financial condition of the debtor(s), the actual amount of credit loss during the past 3 years, and such - by the balance of the said receivables at the end of the fiscal year.</p> <p>If a more practical method of calculation exists for individual credit situations, that method is used to book allowance for losses.</p> <p>b) Allowance for loss on bad loans</p> <p>A portion of existing loans might become irrecoverable if a reduction or exemption of repayment is granted. Thus, an allowance for losses on bad loans is provided for by multiplying the percentage of credit loss - a percentage derived by the recent collection status of said loans, the financial condition of the borrower(s), the actual amount of write-down during the past 3 years, and such - by the balance of loans outstanding at the end of the fiscal year.</p> <p>If a more practical method of calculation exists for individual credit situations, that method is used to book allowance for losses.</p> <p>c) Allowance for investment loss</p> <p>Of securities and investments in capital of organizations that provide administrative services, when the market or real value has</p> | <p>(4) Criterion for Booking Allowance Provisions</p> <p>a) Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables</p> <p>See left</p> <p>b) Allowance for loss on bad loans</p> <p>See left</p> <p>c) Allowance for investment loss</p> <p>See left</p> |

| <p>Fiscal Year 2022<br/>From April 1, 2022<br/>To March 31, 2023</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>Fiscal Year 2023<br/>From April 1, 2023<br/>To March 31, 2024</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>declined to a certain extent from the acquisition value, the difference is booked as allowance for investment loss. If the market or real value recovers, the allowance is reversed.</p> <p>d) Allowance for retirement benefits</p> <p>The allowance for retirement benefits is equivalent to the lump-sum payment due to the employees if all of them voluntarily left their posts at the end of the fiscal year.</p> <p>e) Allowance for bonuses</p> <p>Of bonuses and subsequent statutory welfare expenses to be paid to employees in the following fiscal year, the amount that should be included in this fiscal year is booked as allowance for bonuses.</p>                                                                                                 | <p>d) Allowance for retirement benefits</p> <p>See left</p> <p>e) Allowance for bonuses</p> <p>See left</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>(5) Conversion of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency into Japanese yen</p> <p>The Tokyo Metropolitan Government has raised foreign debts in the U.S. and Europe, both of which are covered by swap contracts between the said foreign currency and Japanese yen. Consequently, the debts are booked in their original yen amounts at time of issuance since the principal and debt interest is considered to assume no risk due to currency rate fluctuations.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>(5) Conversion of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency into Japanese yen</p> <p>See left</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>(6) Other important matters fundamental to the preparation of financial statements</p> <p>a) Valuation of fixed assets</p> <p>The valuation of public properties, movable properties, infrastructure assets, software and lease assets is based on their acquisition costs.</p> <p>b) Presentation of gross and net amounts in the financial statements</p> <p>In the Combined Accounts, the transfer between accounts, as well as debts and credits are offset and the monetary value is presented on a net basis.</p> <p>In the statement of operating costs, if an allowance is provided and reversed in the same year, the amount of provision for the said allowance (to be posted to operating expenses), and the amount of reversal thereof (to be posted</p> | <p>(6) Other important matters fundamental to the preparation of financial statements</p> <p>a) Valuation of fixed assets</p> <p>The valuation of public properties, movable properties, infrastructure assets and software is based on their acquisition costs.</p> <p>b) Presentation of gross and net amounts in the financial statements</p> <p>See left</p> |

| Fiscal Year 2022<br>From April 1, 2022<br>To March 31, 2023          | Fiscal Year 2023<br>From April 1, 2023<br>To March 31, 2024      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| to other operating revenue) are offset and presented on a net basis. |                                                                  |
| <b>2. Change of Significant Accounting Policies</b><br><br>_____     | <b>2. Change of Significant Accounting Policies</b><br><br>_____ |
| <b>3. Significant Subsequent Events</b><br><br>_____                 | <b>3. Significant Subsequent Events</b><br><br>_____             |

#### 4. Contingent Liabilities

- (1) Total amount of commitments by contract authorization involving debt guarantee and compensation for loss, of which the liability is contingent

| Category                                   | As of March 31, 2024    |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| To public corporations, institutions, etc. | (Yen)<br>41,311,416,000 |
| General Account                            | 41,311,416,000          |
| To others                                  | 265,300,021,000         |
| General Account                            | 265,300,021,000         |
| TOTAL                                      | 306,611,437,000         |
| General Account                            | 306,611,437,000         |

#### 5. Additional Information

- (1) Two month account adjustment period

Although the financial statements are prepared based upon information as of March 31, 2024, an adjustment period is adopted by the Metropolitan Government in closing its books. This adjustment period is from the end of the fiscal year until the “account closure date” of May 31 as stipulated in Article 235-5 of the Local Autonomy Act. Figures reflecting cash receipts and disbursement and the subsequent fluctuations of assets and liabilities during this period constitute the final fiscal year end figures. (i.e. The accounting period is extended by two months to absorb cash transactions involving debt or credit defined at the end of the fiscal year.)

(2) Cash other than annual revenue and expenditures

Cash other than annual revenue and expenditures (cash in custody that does not fall under the possession of the Tokyo Metropolitan Government as stipulated in Paragraph 3, Article 235-4 of the Local Autonomy Act) is not booked in the financial statements. As of March 31, 2024, cash other than annual revenue and expenditures was 52,481,311,620 yen.

(3) Amounts committed to subsidize interest payments and such in following years

| Category           |                                                                           | As of March 31, 2024    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Interest subsidies |                                                                           | (Yen)<br>12,035,990,000 |
|                    | General Account                                                           | 12,035,990,000          |
| Others             |                                                                           | 1,520,866,799,000       |
|                    | General Account                                                           | 1,367,156,662,000       |
|                    | National Health Insurance Account                                         | 62,810,000              |
|                    | Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization Loans and Other Services Account | 7,218,874,000           |
|                    | Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                       | 146,428,453,000         |
| TOTAL              |                                                                           | 1,532,902,789,000       |
|                    | General Account                                                           | 1,379,192,652,000       |
|                    | National Health Insurance Account                                         | 62,810,000              |
|                    | Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization Loans and Other Services Account | 7,218,874,000           |
|                    | Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                       | 146,428,453,000         |

(4) Planned payments for projects brought forward

| Category                                        |                                                                           | As of March 31, 2024     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Budget carried over                             |                                                                           | (Yen)<br>178,177,179,000 |
|                                                 | General Account                                                           | 169,583,960,000          |
|                                                 | Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization Loans and Other Services Account | 148,059,000              |
|                                                 | Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                       | 8,333,985,000            |
|                                                 | Land Acquisition Account                                                  | 83,187,000               |
|                                                 | Waterfront Urban Infrastructure Development Project Account               | 27,988,000               |
| Budget carried over due to unforeseeable events |                                                                           | 3,449,690,000            |
|                                                 | General Account                                                           | 3,449,690,000            |
| TOTAL                                           |                                                                           | 181,626,869,000          |
|                                                 | General Account                                                           | 173,033,650,000          |
|                                                 | Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization Loans and Other Services Account | 148,059,000              |
|                                                 | Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                       | 8,333,985,000            |
|                                                 | Land Acquisition Account                                                  | 83,187,000               |
|                                                 | Waterfront Urban Infrastructure Development Project Account               | 27,988,000               |

(5) Temporary Borrowing

For a temporary accommodation of funds, 100 billion yen was transferred from the Adjusting Fund for Public Finance on May 31, 2023, and refunded thereto by June 6, 2023. The total amount of interest of these financings was 32,876 yen, and was borne by the General Account.

(6) Other items which are helpful for better understanding the financial statements

a) Provision for allowances and other operating revenue arising from reversal of relevant allowances

In combining accounts, the balance arising from the provision and reversal of an allowance is aggregated and presented on a net basis.

| Financial Statement          | Account Title (Debit)                                  | Amount    | Account Title (Credit)  | Amount    |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                              |                                                        | (Yen)     |                         | (Yen)     |
| Statement of Operating Costs | Provision for allowance for loss on unpaid receivables | 3,008,339 | Other operating revenue | 6,716,261 |
|                              | Provision for allowance for loss on bad loans          | 3,707,922 |                         |           |

b) Transfer between accounts to be offset when combining accounts

Transactions between accounts are summarized as follows.

(The amounts below are offset and balanced out in the combined financial statements.)

| Financial Statement                                  | Account Title (Debit)                                                                                                              | Amount            | Account Title (Credit)                              | Amount            |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                    | (Yen)             |                                                     | (Yen)             |
| Balance Sheet                                        |                                                                                                                                    |                   | Net assets<br>(Transfer from General Account)       | 6,202,334,051     |
| Statement of Operating Costs                         | Transfer to General Account                                                                                                        | 748,715,088,842   | Transfer from General Account                       | 1,318,615,314,303 |
|                                                      | Operating expenses<br>- Tax-related subsidies                                                                                      | 1,209,548,963,000 | Operating revenue<br>- Metropolitan taxes           | 743,487,363,969   |
|                                                      | Operating expenses<br>- Financial assistance for non-capital investment                                                            | 35,869            | Operating revenue<br>- Transfer from other accounts | 5,299,353,102     |
|                                                      | Operating expenses<br>- Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 69,935,800        |                                                     |                   |
|                                                      | Operating expenses<br>- Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 115,270,341,914   |                                                     |                   |
| Balance Sheet/<br>Statement of Operating Costs TOTAL |                                                                                                                                    | 2,073,604,365,425 |                                                     | 2,073,604,365,425 |

| Financial Statement       | Account Title<br>(Payments)                                                                                                                       | Amount                   | Account Title<br>(Receipts or Proceeds)                                    | Amount                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cash Flow Statement       | Transfer to General Account<br>- Operating Activities                                                                                             | (Yen)<br>748,716,253,457 | Transfer from General Account<br>- Operating Activities                    | (Yen)<br>1,359,439,195,498 |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities<br>- Tax-related subsidies                                                                                      | 1,209,548,963,000        | Transfer from General Account<br>- Investing Activities                    | 258,887,966,567            |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities<br>- Financial assistance for non-capital investment                                                            | 35,869                   | Transfer from General Account<br>- Financing Activities                    | 48,567,815,363             |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities<br>- Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 69,935,800               | Proceeds from Operating Activities<br>- Metropolitan taxes                 | 743,487,363,969            |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities<br>- Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 115,356,466,827          | Proceeds from Operating Activities<br>- Transfer from other accounts       | 7,715,845,425              |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities<br>- Interest and commission on Metropolitan debt                                                               | 43,154,684,325           | Proceeds from Investing Activities<br>- Transfer from other accounts, etc. | 29,576,160,801             |
|                           | Payments for Investing Activities<br>- Sinking fund                                                                                               | 282,260,192,982          | Proceeds from financing activities<br>- Transfer from other accounts       | 11,834,986,748             |
|                           | Payments for Financing Activities<br>- Redemption of Metropolitan debt (debt principal)                                                           | 60,402,802,111           |                                                                            |                            |
| Cash Flow Statement TOTAL |                                                                                                                                                   | 2,459,509,334,371        |                                                                            | 2,459,509,334,371          |

c) Inter-Account debts and credits

Inter-Account debts and credits are summarized as follows.

(The amounts below are offset and balanced out in the combined financial statements.)

| Account                                                      | Asset                                | Amount        | Liability                                               | Amount                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Metropolitan Public Housing Account                          |                                      | (Yen)         | Current liabilities -<br>Borrowings from other accounts | (Yen)<br>1,451,400,000 |
| Metropolitan Public Housing Tenants Security Deposit Account | Current Assets -<br>Short-term loans | 1,451,400,000 |                                                         |                        |
| Metropolitan Public Housing Account                          |                                      |               | Fixed liabilities -<br>Borrowings from other accounts   | 7,282,800,000          |
| Metropolitan Public Housing Tenants Security Deposit Account | Fixed Assets -<br>Long-term loans    | 7,282,800,000 |                                                         |                        |
| TOTAL                                                        |                                      | 8,734,200,000 |                                                         | 8,734,200,000          |

## 6. Other References

### (1) Balance Sheet

#### a) Details of securities, investments and loans

| Category               | To Tokyo Metropolitan<br>Government Policy<br>Collaboration Organizations | To other organizations | Total             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                        | (Yen)                                                                     | (Yen)                  | (Yen)             |
| Securities             | 111,121,408,858                                                           | 127,870,414,109        | 238,991,822,967   |
| Investments in capital | 475,601,703,908                                                           | 778,084,136,136        | 1,253,685,840,044 |
| Loans                  | 309,530,588,229                                                           | 1,181,182,249,724      | 1,490,712,837,953 |

#### b) Planned redemption of Metropolitan debt and borrowings

| Category                                                                     | Redemption<br>In FY2024 | Redemption in and<br>after FY2025 | Total             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                              | (Yen)                   | (Yen)                             | (Yen)             |
| Metropolitan debt                                                            | 358,390,962,408         | 4,908,069,461,787                 | 5,266,460,424,195 |
| General Account                                                              | 319,989,997,998         | 4,390,072,725,302                 | 4,710,062,723,300 |
| Single Parent Welfare Loan Fund Account                                      | 3,695,741,215           | 21,542,328,903                    | 25,238,070,118    |
| Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization<br>Loans and Other Services Account | 4,951,460,066           | 46,526,983,352                    | 51,478,443,418    |
| Small and Medium Enterprise Facility<br>Installation Fund Account            | 1,649,047,813           | 289,445,000                       | 1,938,492,813     |
| Slaughter House Account                                                      | 15,608,662              | 4,919,000,000                     | 4,934,608,662     |
| Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                          | 28,089,106,654          | 444,718,979,230                   | 472,808,085,884   |
| Other borrowings                                                             | 1,500,000               | 371,446,970                       | 372,946,970       |
| Small and Medium Enterprise Facility<br>Installation Fund Account            | 1,500,000               | 371,446,970                       | 372,946,970       |
| TOTAL                                                                        | 358,392,462,408         | 4,908,440,908,757                 | 5,266,833,371,165 |
| General Account                                                              | 319,989,997,998         | 4,390,072,725,302                 | 4,710,062,723,300 |
| Single Parent Welfare Loan Fund Account                                      | 3,695,741,215           | 21,542,328,903                    | 25,238,070,118    |
| Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization<br>Loans and Other Services Account | 4,951,460,066           | 46,526,983,352                    | 51,478,443,418    |
| Small and Medium Enterprise Facility<br>Installation Fund Account            | 1,650,547,813           | 660,891,970                       | 2,311,439,783     |
| Slaughter House Account                                                      | 15,608,662              | 4,919,000,000                     | 4,934,608,662     |
| Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                          | 28,089,106,654          | 444,718,979,230                   | 472,808,085,884   |

(2) Statement of Operating Costs

a) Details of revenues and their accounting basis

| Account                                                     | Description and Accounting Basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating revenue                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Metropolitan taxes                                          | Ordinary taxes (excluding local consumption tax) as defined in the current Local Tax Act, taxes provided for in the former law, special purpose taxes and a special-purpose discretionary tax (namely, accommodation tax provided for in the Tokyo Metropolitan Accommodation Tax Ordinance) are recognized as revenue when they are received and booked accordingly.                                          |
| Local consumption tax (before settlement)                   | Local consumption tax is booked upon receipt before its final adjustment among prefectures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Local transfer taxes                                        | Petroleum gas transfer tax, special tonnage transfer tax, aviation fuel transfer tax, local gasoline transfer tax, forest environment transfer tax, motor vehicle tonnage transfer tax and special corporate enterprise transfer tax are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                       |
| Special local government grants                             | (a) Grants provided to compensate for reduced individual inhabitant tax revenue of local governments resulting from special tax deductions such as that for housing loan balances are booked as revenue.<br>(b) Grants provided to compensate for reduced revenue of local governments due to the lowering of an expansion of exceptional measures of fixed assets tax to realize the productivity revolution. |
| Subsidy for municipalities which locate national facilities | The national government offers a subsidy to municipalities which locate national facilities as alternative financial resource for fixed assets tax. The subsidy is booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Revenue from other tax sources                              | Metropolitan inhabitant tax on interest income after settlement among prefectures and revenues from the collection of delinquent taxes are booked upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| National treasury disbursements                             | Disbursements from the national government are booked as revenue when allotted to operating activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Traffic safety special grants                               | Based on the Road Traffic Act, the national government allocates revenues from fines, etc. to local governments as grants to establish road traffic safety facilities and their management. The grants are booked as revenue.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Receipts from operations (Special Accounts)                 | When the special accounts receive loan interest, premiums or damages for contract breaches, they are booked as revenue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Charges and Contributions                                   | Incoming public charges and contributions are booked as revenue when they are applied to the operating activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Rents and fees                                              | Rents and fees are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Revenue from property                                       | Rents, sales and other revenue from properties are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Revenue from commissioned projects                          | Revenue from commissioned projects is booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Revenue from other business and sales                       | Revenue from profit-making businesses, proceeds from the sale of movable assets, etc. are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Donations                     | Donations are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                               |
|  | Transfer from other accounts  | Money transferred from other accounts is booked as revenue when it is applied to operating activities.                                                                                                      |
|  | Other operating revenue       | Other revenue from operating activities is booked under this title.                                                                                                                                         |
|  | Financial revenue             |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  | Interest and dividends        | Interest on bank deposits, dividends from stocks and other financial instruments are booked upon receipt.                                                                                                   |
|  | Extraordinary gains           |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  | Gain on sales of fixed assets | Proceeds (or receivables) from sales of fixed assets (other than securities and investments) are offset with the book value of said assets, and recognized as a gain if the proceeds exceed the book value. |
|  | Other extraordinary gains     | Gains from the sales of securities and investments, reversal of allowances, prior-year adjustments, etc. are booked under this title.                                                                       |

b) Local consumption tax and local consumption tax settlement

In order to clarify revenue and expenditures related to local consumption tax, in the operating revenue, local taxes are classified as metropolitan taxes and local consumption tax (before settlement), and similarly, in the operating expenses, financial assistance for non-capital investment is described separately as local consumption tax settlement and financial assistance for non-capital investment.

c) Expenses relevant to capital investment

“Expenses for capital investment, with national subsidies”, “Expenses for capital investment with no national subsidies,” and “Expenses relevant to the nation’s government’s capital investment” are all accounted for as operating expenses since these costs are not added to the acquisition cost of the fixed assets of the Tokyo Metropolitan Government on account of their nature.

d) Major items under other extraordinary gains and losses

Of the other extraordinary gains, special income from the reestablishment of ownership of land for public facilities associated with the implementation of the land readjustment project revealed a gain of 11,258,029,514 yen and prior-period adjustments revealed a gain of 10,199,379,645 yen. Of the other extraordinary losses, prior-period adjustments revealed a loss of 31,618,675,206 yen.

### (3) Cash Flow Statement

The following is a breakdown of the difference between the “net surplus for the period” in the statement of operating costs and “net cash flows provided by operating activities” in the cash flow statement.

|                                                                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                       | (Yen)            |
| <b>Net surplus for the period<br/>in the Statement of Operating Costs</b>             | 488,376,598,055  |
| Changes in fixed assets                                                               | 230,026,744,696  |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                         | 226,270,627,081  |
| Loss (or Gain) on sales of fixed assets                                               | △ 5,156,240,498  |
| Loss on disposals of fixed assets                                                     | 8,912,358,113    |
| Changes in current assets/liabilities relating to operating activities                | △ 21,732,468,855 |
| Decrease (or Increase) of unpaid overdue accounts                                     | △ 24,216,105,798 |
| Increase (or Decrease) of unpaid refunds                                              | 2,483,636,943    |
| Other non-cash items                                                                  | 137,976,559,811  |
| Provision for allowance for loss on unpaid receivables                                | 3,221,344,399    |
| Loss on unpaid receivables                                                            | 1,370,748,756    |
| Loss on bad loans                                                                     | 18,983,464       |
| Provision for allowance for retirement benefits                                       | 80,026,790,071   |
| Payments for retirement benefits                                                      | △ 5,932,209,408  |
| Other non-cash revenue/expense items                                                  | 59,270,902,529   |
| Other items                                                                           | 7,775,474,159    |
| Other extraordinary gains                                                             | △ 23,848,735,558 |
| Other extraordinary losses                                                            | 31,624,209,717   |
| <b>Net cash flows provided by operating activities<br/>in the Cash Flow Statement</b> | 842,422,907,866  |

### (4) Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Transfer of property that had a significant effect on the change in net assets, etc.

| Item                                                                        | Amount         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                             | (Yen)          |
| Transfer due to the abolishment of Industrial Water Supply Business Account | 17,690,509,285 |

**Fiscal Year 2022**

**II . COMBINED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS  
(for General and  
All Special Accounts)**

# 1. Combined Balance Sheet

(As of March 31, 2023)

| Description of accounts                   | Amount (yen)       | Description of accounts                 | Amount (yen)       |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                             |                    | <b>LIABILITIES</b>                      |                    |
| <b>I Current Assets</b>                   | 1,891,107,159,195  | <b>I Current Liabilities</b>            | 514,850,186,256    |
| Cash and deposits                         | 609,384,422,694    | Accounts refundable                     | 4,924,253,672      |
| Unpaid overdue accounts                   | 71,667,502,416     | Metropolitan debt                       | 394,282,198,521    |
| Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables  | △ 3,810,955,813    | Short-term borrowings                   | 1,500,000          |
| Funds and financial reserves              | 983,250,151,951    | Borrowings from other accounts          | 0                  |
| Adjusted fund for public finance          | 649,764,468,951    | Borrowings from funds                   | 0                  |
| Sinking fund                              | 333,485,683,000    | Other short-term borrowings             | 1,500,000          |
| Short-term loans                          | 231,387,868,148    | Lease liabilities                       | 170,463,251        |
| Allowance for loss on bad loans           | △ 771,830,201      | Accounts payable                        | 0                  |
| Other current assets                      | 0                  | Deferred payments                       | 0                  |
| <b>II Fixed Assets</b>                    | 34,447,118,491,248 | Unpaid guarantee obligations            | 0                  |
| 1 Administrative property                 | 8,106,087,559,837  | Other accounts payable                  | 0                  |
| 1 Tangible fixed assets                   | 8,100,598,204,372  | Allowance for bonuses                   | 115,471,770,812    |
| Buildings                                 | 2,370,237,746,456  | Other current liabilities               | 0                  |
| Structures                                | 286,728,883,418    | <b>II Fixed Liabilities</b>             | 6,017,983,737,101  |
| Trees and forests                         | 792,212,875        | Metropolitan debt                       | 5,034,692,635,584  |
| Ships                                     | 4,441,652,827      | Long-term borrowings                    | 372,743,468        |
| Aircraft                                  | 3,523,564,639      | Borrowings from other accounts          | 0                  |
| Floating piers, etc.                      | 2,740,484,133      | Borrowing from funds                    | 0                  |
| Land                                      | 5,432,133,660,024  | Other long-term borrowings              | 372,743,468        |
| 2 Intangible fixed assets                 | 5,489,355,465      | Lease liabilities                       | 0                  |
| Land-use rights                           | 5,489,355,465      | Allowance for retirement benefits       | 946,151,918,000    |
| Other intangible fixed assets             | 0                  | Other allowances                        | 0                  |
| 2 Ordinary property                       | 1,455,113,370,907  | Other fixed liabilities                 | 36,766,440,049     |
| 1 Tangible fixed assets                   | 1,442,520,796,280  | Security deposits                       | 16,766,440,049     |
| Buildings                                 | 313,079,789,920    | Other fixed liabilities                 | 20,000,000,000     |
| Structures                                | 41,969,237,328     |                                         |                    |
| Trees and forests                         | 984,801            |                                         |                    |
| Ships                                     | 4                  |                                         |                    |
| Aircraft                                  | 0                  |                                         |                    |
| Floating piers, etc                       | 4,587,546          |                                         |                    |
| Land                                      | 1,087,466,196,681  |                                         |                    |
| 2 Intangible fixed assets                 | 12,592,574,627     |                                         |                    |
| Land-use rights                           | 372,941,000        |                                         |                    |
| Other intangible fixed assets             | 12,219,633,627     |                                         |                    |
| 3 Movable properties                      | 75,988,972,578     |                                         |                    |
| 4 Infrastructure assets                   | 15,053,378,731,318 |                                         |                    |
| 1 Tangible fixed assets                   | 15,038,499,845,432 |                                         |                    |
| Buildings                                 | 47,828,021,487     |                                         |                    |
| Structures                                | 2,022,144,235,857  |                                         |                    |
| Floating piers, etc.                      | 512,888,351        |                                         |                    |
| Land                                      | 12,968,014,699,737 |                                         |                    |
| 2 Intangible fixed assets                 | 14,878,885,886     |                                         |                    |
| Land-use rights                           | 14,878,885,886     |                                         |                    |
| Other intangible fixed assets             | 0                  |                                         |                    |
| 5 Software                                | 6,001,353,340      |                                         |                    |
| 6 Lease assets                            | 1,065,592,515      |                                         |                    |
| 7 Construction in progress                | 1,428,956,210,980  |                                         |                    |
| 8 Software in progress                    | 8,405,609,179      |                                         |                    |
| 9 Investments and other assets            | 8,312,121,090,594  |                                         |                    |
| Securities                                | 238,991,822,967    |                                         |                    |
| Investments in capital                    | 1,140,667,441,928  |                                         |                    |
| Allowance for investment loss             | △ 13,673,615,031   |                                         |                    |
| Investments in public enterprise accounts | 2,202,875,817,757  |                                         |                    |
| Long-term loans                           | 1,286,507,944,019  |                                         |                    |
| Allowance for loss on bad loans           | △ 1,452,763,433    |                                         |                    |
| Other long-term debts                     | 8,330,292,844      |                                         |                    |
| Funds and financial reserves              | 3,250,082,338,403  |                                         |                    |
| Sinking fund                              | 1,209,159,519,160  |                                         |                    |
| Special purpose fund                      | 1,722,685,322,979  |                                         |                    |
| Managed fixed amount financial reserve    | 318,237,496,264    |                                         |                    |
| Other investments                         | 199,791,811,140    |                                         |                    |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                       | 36,338,225,650,443 | <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b> | 36,338,225,650,443 |

## 2. Combined Statement of Operating Costs

From April 1, 2022

To March 31, 2023

| Description of accounts                                                                                    | Amount (yen)            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENSES</b>                                                                       |                         |
| <b>I Operating Revenue and Expenses</b>                                                                    | <b>594,029,807,231</b>  |
| 1 Operating revenue                                                                                        | 10,497,967,460,821      |
| Metropolitan taxes                                                                                         | 5,414,126,584,177       |
| Local consumption tax (before settlement)                                                                  | 2,436,638,115,783       |
| Local transfer taxes                                                                                       | 63,788,243,890          |
| Special local government grants                                                                            | 7,790,732,000           |
| Subsidy for municipalities which locate national facilities                                                | 43,292,000              |
| Revenue from other tax sources                                                                             | 2,664,400               |
| National treasury disbursements                                                                            | 1,493,585,323,247       |
| Traffic safety special grants                                                                              | 2,700,289,000           |
| Receipt from operations (Special Accounts)                                                                 | 632,212,225             |
| Charges and contributions                                                                                  | 451,173,460,610         |
| Rents and fees                                                                                             | 145,051,518,836         |
| Revenue from property                                                                                      | 18,208,201,929          |
| Revenue from commissioned projects                                                                         | 55,090,032,148          |
| Revenue from other business and sales                                                                      | 404,743,564,633         |
| Donations                                                                                                  | 155,564,233             |
| Transfer from other accounts                                                                               | 4,065,340,382           |
| Other operating revenue                                                                                    | 172,321,328             |
| 2 Operating expenses                                                                                       | 9,903,937,653,590       |
| Tax-related subsidies                                                                                      | 1,633,966,252,844       |
| Salary and wages                                                                                           | 1,392,925,693,650       |
| Service and supplies                                                                                       | 625,015,597,845         |
| Maintenance and repairs                                                                                    | 108,544,631,484         |
| Social welfare                                                                                             | 184,816,052,320         |
| Local consumption tax settlement                                                                           | 1,665,921,609,488       |
| Financial assistance for non-capital investment                                                            | 3,162,094,513,899       |
| Portion of subsidies (with state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses    | 84,899,280,302          |
| Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 325,359,834,711         |
| Financial assistance for capital investment (initiated/owned by the national government)                   | 29,934,909,616          |
| Non-capital investment                                                                                     | 99,927,240,663          |
| Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 158,777,217,617         |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                                              | 221,546,336,400         |
| Provision for guaranteed obligations                                                                       | 0                       |
| Provision for allowance for loss on unpaid receivables                                                     | 3,366,685,630           |
| Provision for allowance for loss on bad loans                                                              | 0                       |
| Provision for allowance for bonuses                                                                        | 115,471,770,812         |
| Provision for allowance for retirement benefits                                                            | 90,175,452,209          |
| Provision for other allowances                                                                             | 0                       |
| Other operating expenses                                                                                   | 1,194,574,100           |
| <b>II Financial Revenue and Expenses</b>                                                                   | <b>Δ 32,732,655,357</b> |
| 1 Financial revenue                                                                                        | 12,566,186,106          |
| Interest and dividend                                                                                      | 12,566,186,106          |
| 2 Financial expenses                                                                                       | 45,298,841,463          |
| Interest on Metropolitan debt                                                                              | 43,558,806,636          |
| Debt issuing expenses                                                                                      | 1,676,944,419           |
| Discount on debt issuance                                                                                  | 47,964,495              |
| Interest on borrowing from other accounts, etc.                                                            | 15,125,913              |
| <b>Surplus from ordinary activities</b>                                                                    | <b>561,297,151,874</b>  |
| <b>EXTRAORDINARY GAINS AND LOSSES</b>                                                                      | <b>Δ 64,219,099,517</b> |
| 1 Extraordinary gains                                                                                      | 49,529,325,980          |
| Gain on sales of fixed assets                                                                              | 5,692,661,548           |
| Other extraordinary gains                                                                                  | 43,836,664,432          |
| 2 Extraordinary losses                                                                                     | 113,748,425,497         |
| Loss on sales of fixed assets                                                                              | 67,185,126              |
| Loss on disposal of fixed assets                                                                           | 4,017,511,155           |
| Disaster restoration                                                                                       | 1,948,200,872           |
| Loss on unpaid receivables                                                                                 | 724,938,919             |
| Loss on bad loans                                                                                          | 0                       |
| Other extraordinary losses                                                                                 | 106,990,589,425         |
| <b>Net surplus for the period</b>                                                                          | <b>497,078,052,357</b>  |

### 3. Combined Cash Flow Statement

From April 1, 2022  
To March 31, 2023

| Description of accounts                                                                                    | Amount (yen)           | Description of accounts                                                                                    | Amount (yen)             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>I Cash Flows from Operating Activities</b><br>(administration services)                                 |                        | <b>II Cash Flows from Investing Activities</b><br>(i.e. Infrastructure Development)                        |                          |
| Tax and dues                                                                                               | 7,924,344,447,603      | National treasury disbursements                                                                            | 75,478,075,958           |
| Metropolitan taxes                                                                                         | 5,416,081,399,530      | National treasury disbursements                                                                            | 70,625,835,519           |
| Local consumption tax (before settlement)                                                                  | 2,436,638,115,783      | Charges and contributions                                                                                  | 4,321,515,895            |
| Local transfer taxes                                                                                       | 63,788,243,890         | Transfer from other accounts, etc.                                                                         | 530,724,544              |
| Special local government grants                                                                            | 7,790,732,000          | Proceeds from property                                                                                     | 21,955,656,634           |
| Subsidy for municipalities which locate national facilities                                                | 43,292,000             | Proceeds from sales of property                                                                            | 21,955,656,634           |
| Revenue from other tax sources                                                                             | 2,664,400              | Transfer from funds and financial reserves                                                                 | 1,084,671,679,615        |
| National treasury disbursements                                                                            | 1,496,321,400,247      | Adjusted fund for public finance                                                                           | 281,700,000,000          |
| National treasury disbursements                                                                            | 1,493,621,111,247      | Sinking fund                                                                                               | 298,076,609,000          |
| Traffic safety special grants                                                                              | 2,700,289,000          | Special purpose fund                                                                                       | 504,895,070,615          |
| Other proceeds from operating activities                                                                   | 1,095,003,691,077      | Managed fixed amount financial reserve                                                                     | 0                        |
| Receipts from operations (Special Accounts)                                                                | 634,819,146            | Collection of loans, etc.                                                                                  | 252,870,236,560          |
| Charges and contributions                                                                                  | 451,086,910,219        | Proceeds from security deposits                                                                            | 678,742,993              |
| Rents and fees                                                                                             | 144,958,760,100        | Payments for development of infrastructure                                                                 | 303,616,625,040          |
| Revenue from property                                                                                      | 18,226,707,193         | Service and supplies                                                                                       | 12,580,927,358           |
| Revenue from commissioned projects                                                                         | 55,090,032,148         | Financial assistance for non-capital investment                                                            | 0                        |
| Revenue from other business and sales                                                                      | 402,081,658,487        | Portion of subsidies (with state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses    | 103,175,929,164          |
| Donations                                                                                                  | 155,564,233            | Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 187,859,768,518          |
| Transfer from other accounts                                                                               | 22,769,239,551         | Transfer to funds and financial reserves                                                                   | 1,248,882,991,986        |
| Financial revenue                                                                                          | 12,566,186,206         | Adjusted fund for public finance                                                                           | 204,228,788,339          |
| Interest and dividend                                                                                      | 12,566,186,206         | Sinking fund                                                                                               | 296,982,626,000          |
| Tax-related subsidies                                                                                      | 1,633,966,252,844      | Special purpose fund                                                                                       | 746,434,067,468          |
| Tax-related subsidies                                                                                      | 1,633,966,252,844      | Managed fixed amount financial reserve                                                                     | 1,237,510,179            |
| Payments for operating activities                                                                          | 7,944,352,589,123      | Loans and capital investments, etc.                                                                        | 652,113,689,748          |
| Salary and wages                                                                                           | 1,598,495,065,796      | Investments in capital                                                                                     | 338,501,450,188          |
| Service and supplies                                                                                       | 625,131,050,016        | Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 32,063,735,541           |
| Maintenance and repairs                                                                                    | 108,544,631,484        | Loans                                                                                                      | 281,548,504,019          |
| Social welfare                                                                                             | 184,816,052,320        | Payments for security deposits                                                                             | 577,116,096              |
| Local consumption tax settlement                                                                           | 1,665,921,609,488      | <b>Net cash flows used in investing activities</b>                                                         | <b>△ 769,536,031,110</b> |
| Financial assistance for non-capital investment                                                            | 3,162,372,874,582      | <b>Net cash flows provided by operating and investing activities</b>                                       | <b>114,477,874,947</b>   |
| Portion of subsidies (with state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses    | 84,899,280,302         |                                                                                                            |                          |
| Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 325,359,897,902        | <b>III Cash Flows from Financing Activities</b>                                                            |                          |
| Financial assistance for capital investment (initiated/owned by the national government)                   | 29,934,909,616         | Proceeds from financing activities                                                                         | 620,888,865,550          |
| Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 158,877,217,617        | Metropolitan debt                                                                                          | 453,113,565,505          |
| Financial expenses                                                                                         | 63,954,776,237         | Borrowing from other accounts, etc.                                                                        | 0                        |
| Interest and commission on Metropolitan debt                                                               | 63,939,650,324         | Borrowings from funds                                                                                      | 0                        |
| Interest on borrowing from other accounts, etc.                                                            | 15,125,913             | Transfer from other accounts                                                                               | 167,775,300,045          |
| Extraordinary payments                                                                                     | 1,948,200,872          | Payments for financing activities                                                                          | 727,639,427,757          |
| Disaster restoration                                                                                       | 1,948,200,872          | Redemption of Metropolitan debt (debt principal)                                                           | 727,476,617,931          |
| <b>Net cash flows provided by operating activities</b>                                                     | <b>884,013,906,057</b> | Repayment of borrowing to other accounts                                                                   | 162,809,826              |
|                                                                                                            |                        | Repayment of borrowing to funds                                                                            | 0                        |
|                                                                                                            |                        | <b>Net cash flows used in financing activities</b>                                                         | <b>△ 106,750,562,207</b> |
|                                                                                                            |                        | <b>Net increase in cash for the period</b>                                                                 | <b>7,727,312,740</b>     |
|                                                                                                            |                        | <b>Cash at the beginning of period</b>                                                                     | <b>601,657,109,954</b>   |
|                                                                                                            |                        | <b>Cash at the end of period</b>                                                                           | <b>609,384,422,694</b>   |

#### 4. Combined Statement of Changes in Net Assets

From April 1, 2022  
To March 31, 2023

(yen)

|                                           | Opening balance    | National treasury disbursements | Contributions, transfer from other accounts, etc. for capital investment | Assessed value of donated property | Transfer to other municipalities | Inter-account transactions | Other surplus     | TOTAL              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of period        | 19,023,423,532,668 | 1,616,271,953,677               | 110,962,041,893                                                          | 489,044,408,931                    | Δ 166,591,603,761                | 0                          | 7,926,233,058,717 | 28,999,343,392,125 |
| Net change for the period                 |                    | 70,625,835,519                  | 4,751,580,729                                                            | 237,543,688,940                    | Δ 3,950,822,584                  | 0                          | 497,078,052,357   | 806,048,334,961    |
| Increase (decrease) of fixed assets, etc. |                    | 70,625,835,519                  | 4,751,580,729                                                            | 237,543,688,940                    | Δ 3,950,822,584                  | 115,649,296,361            |                   | 424,619,578,965    |
| Increase (decrease) of Metropolitan debt  |                    |                                 |                                                                          |                                    |                                  | Δ 15,091,527,072           |                   | Δ 15,091,527,072   |
| Other inter-account transactions          |                    |                                 |                                                                          |                                    |                                  | Δ 100,557,769,289          |                   | Δ 100,557,769,289  |
| Net surplus for the period                |                    |                                 |                                                                          |                                    |                                  |                            | 497,078,052,357   | 497,078,052,357    |
| Balance at the end of period              | 19,023,423,532,668 | 1,686,897,789,196               | 115,713,622,622                                                          | 726,588,097,871                    | Δ 170,542,426,345                | 0                          | 8,423,311,111,074 | 29,805,391,727,086 |

## 5. Supporting Schedule

### (1) Tangible and Intangible Fixed Assets

(yen)

| Asset Description                                                       | Balance at the beginning of period | Net increase (decrease) for the period | Balance at the end of period | Accumulated depreciation at the end of period | Depreciation and amortization for the period | Net book value at the end of period |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS</b>                                            | 31,339,671,115,358                 | 219,936,903,432                        | 31,559,608,018,790           | 5,471,978,396,633                             | 219,580,067,719                              | 26,087,629,622,157                  |
| Administrative Property(used solely for public administration purposes) | 11,401,517,311,719                 | 139,388,169,303                        | 11,540,905,481,022           | 3,440,307,276,650                             | 133,294,585,636                              | 8,100,598,204,372                   |
| Buildings                                                               | 5,249,515,365,024                  | 77,594,143,091                         | 5,327,109,508,115            | 2,956,871,761,659                             | 114,890,353,917                              | 2,370,237,746,456                   |
| Structures                                                              | 725,074,283,109                    | 9,219,700,292                          | 734,293,983,401              | 447,565,099,983                               | 15,853,398,629                               | 286,728,883,418                     |
| Trees and forests                                                       | 789,725,630                        | 2,487,245                              | 792,212,875                  | 0                                             | 0                                            | 792,212,875                         |
| Ships                                                                   | 16,886,703,271                     | 167,245,930                            | 17,053,949,201               | 12,612,296,374                                | 834,447,195                                  | 4,441,652,827                       |
| Aircraft                                                                | 24,838,371,369                     | 0                                      | 24,838,371,369               | 21,314,806,730                                | 1,473,056,249                                | 3,523,564,639                       |
| Floating piers, etc.                                                    | 4,683,796,037                      | 0                                      | 4,683,796,037                | 1,943,311,904                                 | 243,329,646                                  | 2,740,484,133                       |
| Land                                                                    | 5,379,729,067,279                  | 52,404,592,745                         | 5,432,133,660,024            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 5,432,133,660,024                   |
| Ordinary Property                                                       | 1,994,850,839,858                  | Δ 66,498,062,266                       | 1,928,352,777,592            | 485,831,981,312                               | 22,146,760,093                               | 1,442,520,796,280                   |
| Buildings                                                               | 755,748,335,233                    | Δ 43,702,859,775                       | 712,045,475,458              | 398,965,685,538                               | 19,831,896,856                               | 313,079,789,920                     |
| Structures                                                              | 124,859,389,401                    | 884,853,655                            | 125,744,243,056              | 83,775,005,728                                | 2,314,102,734                                | 41,969,237,328                      |
| Trees and forests                                                       | 984,801                            | 0                                      | 984,801                      | 0                                             | 0                                            | 984,801                             |
| Ships                                                                   | 728,700,000                        | 166,000,000                            | 894,700,000                  | 894,699,996                                   | 0                                            | 4                                   |
| Aircraft                                                                | 0                                  | 0                                      | 0                            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                   |
| Floating piers, etc.                                                    | 2,201,177,596                      | 0                                      | 2,201,177,596                | 2,196,590,050                                 | 760,503                                      | 4,587,546                           |
| Land                                                                    | 1,111,312,252,827                  | Δ 23,846,056,146                       | 1,087,466,196,681            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 1,087,466,196,681                   |
| Movable Properties (valued at 1,000,000 or greater)                     | 221,074,080,781                    | 10,352,361,087                         | 231,426,441,868              | 155,437,469,290                               | 13,260,379,121                               | 75,988,972,578                      |
| Infrastructure Assets                                                   | 16,356,612,095,047                 | 71,223,827,281                         | 16,427,835,922,328           | 1,389,336,076,896                             | 50,822,259,054                               | 15,038,499,845,432                  |
| Buildings                                                               | 132,145,512,432                    | Δ 7,800,304,336                        | 124,345,208,096              | 76,517,186,609                                | 3,660,915,931                                | 47,828,021,487                      |
| Structures                                                              | 3,296,586,043,383                  | 35,583,549,337                         | 3,332,169,592,720            | 1,310,025,356,863                             | 47,109,510,733                               | 2,022,144,235,857                   |
| Floating piers, etc.                                                    | 3,306,421,775                      | 0                                      | 3,306,421,775                | 2,793,533,424                                 | 51,832,390                                   | 512,888,351                         |
| Land                                                                    | 12,924,574,117,457                 | 43,440,582,280                         | 12,968,014,699,737           | 0                                             | 0                                            | 12,968,014,699,737                  |
| Lease assets                                                            | 2,131,185,000                      | 0                                      | 2,131,185,000                | 1,065,592,485                                 | 56,083,815                                   | 1,065,592,515                       |
| Construction in progress                                                | 1,363,485,602,953                  | 65,470,608,027                         | 1,428,956,210,980            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 1,428,956,210,980                   |
| <b>INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS</b>                                          | 43,127,981,085                     | 8,706,590,677                          | 51,834,571,762               | 4,466,793,265                                 | 1,966,268,681                                | 47,367,778,497                      |
| Administrative Property(used solely for public administration purposes) | 5,489,355,465                      | 0                                      | 5,489,355,465                | 0                                             | 0                                            | 5,489,355,465                       |
| Land-use rights                                                         | 5,489,355,465                      | 0                                      | 5,489,355,465                | 0                                             | 0                                            | 5,489,355,465                       |
| Other intangible fixed assets                                           | 0                                  | 0                                      | 0                            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                   |
| Ordinary Property                                                       | 12,213,842,840                     | 378,731,787                            | 12,592,574,627               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 12,592,574,627                      |
| Land-use rights                                                         | 372,941,000                        | 0                                      | 372,941,000                  | 0                                             | 0                                            | 372,941,000                         |
| Other intangible fixed assets                                           | 11,840,901,840                     | 378,731,787                            | 12,219,633,627               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 12,219,633,627                      |
| Infrastructure Assets                                                   | 14,873,790,995                     | 5,094,891                              | 14,878,885,886               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 14,878,885,886                      |
| Land-use rights                                                         | 14,873,790,995                     | 5,094,891                              | 14,878,885,886               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 14,878,885,886                      |
| Other intangible fixed assets                                           | 0                                  | 0                                      | 0                            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                   |
| Software                                                                | 9,831,343,405                      | 636,803,200                            | 10,468,146,605               | 4,466,793,265                                 | 1,966,268,681                                | 6,001,353,340                       |
| Software in progress                                                    | 719,648,380                        | 7,685,960,799                          | 8,405,609,179                | 0                                             | 0                                            | 8,405,609,179                       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                            | 31,382,799,096,443                 | 228,643,494,109                        | 31,611,442,590,552           | 5,476,445,189,898                             | 221,546,336,400                              | 26,134,997,400,654                  |

### (2) Allowance

(yen)

| Category                                 | Balance at the beginning of period | Increase for the period | Decrease for the period  |             | Balance at the end of period |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
|                                          |                                    |                         | Application of allowance | Others      |                              |
| Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables | 4,428,153,725                      | 3,435,120,891           | 3,983,883,542            | 68,435,261  | 3,810,955,813                |
| Allowance for loss on bad loans          | 2,538,130,609                      | 103,611,063             | 158,592,230              | 258,555,808 | 2,224,593,634                |
| Allowance for investment loss            | 13,684,563,702                     | 266,982,311             | 0                        | 277,930,982 | 13,673,615,031               |
| Allowance for bonuses                    | 112,008,864,507                    | 115,471,770,812         | 112,008,864,507          | 0           | 115,471,770,812              |
| Allowance for retirement benefits        | 949,123,807,000                    | 90,175,452,209          | 93,147,341,209           | 0           | 946,151,918,000              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                             | 1,081,783,519,543                  | 209,452,937,286         | 209,298,681,488          | 604,922,051 | 1,081,332,853,290            |

## 6. Notes to the Financial Statements

| <p style="text-align: center;">Fiscal Year 2021<br/>From April 1, 2021<br/>To March 31, 2022</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p style="text-align: center;">Fiscal Year 2022<br/>From April 1, 2022<br/>To March 31, 2023</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. Significant Accounting Policies</b></p> <p>(1) Method of Depreciation for Tangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Administrative property, ordinary property, lease assets and infrastructure assets</p> <p>For tangible fixed assets listed under administrative properties, ordinary properties, and lease assets, depreciation is based on the straight-line depreciation method in accordance with the useful life criteria set forth in the “Administrative Guidelines for the Registry of Public Property owned by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government.”</p> <p>For tangible fixed assets listed under infrastructure assets, depreciation is based on the straight-line depreciation method in accordance with the useful life criteria set forth in the “Administrative Guidelines for the Registry of Public Property owned by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government” and the “Bureau of Construction Standards for Infrastructure Asset Management.”</p> <p>However, in the case of road pavement, for example, the replacement cost method is adopted, and the cost for partial replacement, i.e. the paving cost, is solely expensed.</p> <p>b) Movable properties (valued at ¥1,000,000 or greater)</p> <p>Movable properties are depreciated based on the straight-line depreciation method in accordance with the useful life criteria set forth in the “Useful Life Standards for Movable Properties”.</p> | <p><b>1. Significant Accounting Policies</b></p> <p>(1) Method of Depreciation for Tangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Administrative property, ordinary property, lease assets and infrastructure assets</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p> <p>b) Movable properties (valued at ¥1,000,000 or greater)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p> |
| <p>(2) Method of Amortization for Intangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Superficies, easement, patents, copyrights, etc. are not amortized.</p> <p>b) Software is amortized through the straight-line method, with a useful life of 5 years and residual value of zero.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>(2) Method of Amortization for Intangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Superficies, easement, patents, copyrights, etc.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p> <p>b) Software</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p>                                                                                                                              |
| <p>(3) Method and Criterion for Evaluating Securities and Investments in Capital</p> <p>Securities and investments in capital are the</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>(3) Method and Criterion for Evaluating Securities and Investments in Capital</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| <p>Fiscal Year 2021<br/>From April 1, 2021<br/>To March 31, 2022</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Fiscal Year 2022<br/>From April 1, 2022<br/>To March 31, 2023</p>                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>capital and shares of Policy Collaboration Organizations, etc. held by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government and are booked according to their acquisition costs. When the market or real value of the investment has declined significantly, the devalued price shall replace the carrying book value.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>See left</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>(4) Criterion for Booking Allowance Provisions</p> <p>a) Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables</p> <p>A portion of unpaid overdue accounts attributable to nonpayment of metropolitan taxes, rents, and such, might become irrecoverable due to the expiration of the prescription period or other causes. Thus, an allowance for losses on unpaid receivables is provided for by multiplying the percentage of credit loss - a percentage derived by the recent collection status of said accounts, the financial condition of the debtor(s), the actual amount of credit loss during the past 3 years, and such - by the balance of the said receivables at the end of the fiscal year.</p> <p>If a more practical method of calculation exists for individual credit situations, that method is used to book allowance for losses.</p> <p>b) Allowance for loss on bad loans</p> <p>A portion of existing loans might become irrecoverable if a reduction or exemption of repayment is granted. Thus, an allowance for losses on bad loans is provided for by multiplying the percentage of credit loss - a percentage derived by the recent collection status of said loans, the financial condition of the borrower(s), the actual amount of write-down during the past 3 years, and such - by the balance of loans outstanding at the end of the fiscal year.</p> <p>If a more practical method of calculation exists for individual credit situations, that method is used to book allowance for losses.</p> <p>c) Allowance for investment loss</p> <p>Of securities and investments in capital of organizations that provide administrative services, when the market or real value has</p> | <p>(4) Criterion for Booking Allowance Provisions</p> <p>a) Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables</p> <p>See left</p> <p>b) Allowance for loss on bad loans</p> <p>See left</p> <p>c) Allowance for investment loss</p> <p>See left</p> |

| <p>Fiscal Year 2021<br/>From April 1, 2021<br/>To March 31, 2022</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>Fiscal Year 2022<br/>From April 1, 2022<br/>To March 31, 2023</p>                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>declined to a certain extent from the acquisition value, the difference is booked as allowance for investment loss. If the market or real value recovers, the allowance is reversed.</p> <p>d) Allowance for retirement benefits</p> <p>The allowance for retirement benefits is equivalent to the lump-sum payment due to the employees if all of them voluntarily left their posts at the end of the fiscal year.</p> <p>e) Allowance for bonuses</p> <p>Of bonuses and subsequent statutory welfare expenses to be paid to employees in the following fiscal year, the amount that should be included in this fiscal year is booked as allowance for bonuses.</p>                                                                                                 | <p>d) Allowance for retirement benefits</p> <p>See left</p> <p>e) Allowance for bonuses</p> <p>See left</p>                                                                                                                               |
| <p>(5) Conversion of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency into Japanese yen</p> <p>The Tokyo Metropolitan Government has raised foreign debts in the U.S. and Europe, both of which are covered by swap contracts between the said foreign currency and Japanese yen. Consequently, the debts are booked in their original yen amounts at time of issuance since the principal and debt interest is considered to assume no risk due to currency rate fluctuations.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>(5) Conversion of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency into Japanese yen</p> <p>See left</p>                                                                                                                         |
| <p>(6) Other important matters fundamental to the preparation of financial statements</p> <p>a) Valuation of fixed assets</p> <p>The valuation of public properties, movable properties, infrastructure assets, software and lease assets is based on their acquisition costs.</p> <p>b) Presentation of gross and net amounts in the financial statements</p> <p>In the Combined Accounts, the transfer between accounts, as well as debts and credits are offset and the monetary value is presented on a net basis.</p> <p>In the statement of operating costs, if an allowance is provided and reversed in the same year, the amount of provision for the said allowance (to be posted to operating expenses), and the amount of reversal thereof (to be posted</p> | <p>(6) Other important matters fundamental to the preparation of financial statements</p> <p>a) Valuation of fixed assets</p> <p>See left</p> <p>b) Presentation of gross and net amounts in the financial statements</p> <p>See left</p> |

| Fiscal Year 2021<br>From April 1, 2021<br>To March 31, 2022          | Fiscal Year 2022<br>From April 1, 2022<br>To March 31, 2023      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| to other operating revenue) are offset and presented on a net basis. |                                                                  |
| <b>2. Change of Significant Accounting Policies</b><br><br>_____     | <b>2. Change of Significant Accounting Policies</b><br><br>_____ |
| <b>3. Significant Subsequent Events</b><br><br>_____                 | <b>3. Significant Subsequent Events</b><br><br>_____             |

#### 4. Contingent Liabilities

- (1) Total amount of commitments by contract authorization involving debt guarantee and compensation for loss, of which the liability is contingent

| Category                                   | As of March 31, 2023    |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| To public corporations, institutions, etc. | (Yen)<br>40,501,706,000 |
| General Account                            | 40,501,706,000          |
| To others                                  | 231,734,354,000         |
| General Account                            | 231,734,354,000         |
| TOTAL                                      | 272,236,060,000         |
| General Account                            | 272,236,060,000         |

#### 5. Additional Information

- (1) Two month account adjustment period

Although the financial statements are prepared based upon information as of March 31, 2023, an adjustment period is adopted by the Metropolitan Government in closing its books. This adjustment period is from the end of the fiscal year until the “account closure date” of May 31 as stipulated in Article 235-5 of the Local Autonomy Act. Figures reflecting cash receipts and disbursement and the subsequent fluctuations of assets and liabilities during this period constitute the final fiscal year end figures. (i.e. The accounting period is extended by two months to absorb cash transactions involving debt or credit defined at the end of the fiscal year.)

(2) Cash other than annual revenue and expenditures

Cash other than annual revenue and expenditures (cash in custody that does not fall under the possession of the Tokyo Metropolitan Government as stipulated in Paragraph 3, Article 235-4 of the Local Autonomy Act) is not booked in the financial statements. As of March 31, 2023, cash other than annual revenue and expenditures was 53,350,797,889 yen.

(3) Amounts committed to subsidize interest payments and such in following years

| Category           |                                                                           | As of March 31, 2023    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Interest subsidies |                                                                           | (Yen)<br>79,421,590,000 |
|                    | General Account                                                           | 79,421,590,000          |
| Others             |                                                                           | 1,289,460,275,000       |
|                    | General Account                                                           | 1,148,489,664,000       |
|                    | National Health Insurance Account                                         | 62,810,000              |
|                    | Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization Loans and Other Services Account | 7,218,874,000           |
|                    | Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                       | 133,359,509,000         |
|                    | Waterfront Urban Infrastructure Development Project Account               | 329,418,000             |
| TOTAL              |                                                                           | 1,368,881,865,000       |
|                    | General Account                                                           | 1,227,911,254,000       |
|                    | National Health Insurance Account                                         | 62,810,000              |
|                    | Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization Loans and Other Services Account | 7,218,874,000           |
|                    | Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                       | 133,359,509,000         |
|                    | Waterfront Urban Infrastructure Development Project Account               | 329,418,000             |

(4) Planned payments for projects brought forward

|                                                 |                                                                           |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Budget carried over                             |                                                                           | (Yen)<br>80,344,448,000 |
|                                                 | General Account                                                           | 69,727,714,000          |
|                                                 | Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization Loans and Other Services Account | 482,517,000             |
|                                                 | Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                       | 9,969,192,000           |
|                                                 | Land Acquisition Account                                                  | 158,037,000             |
|                                                 | Waterfront Urban Infrastructure Development Project Account               | 6,988,000               |
| Budget carried over due to unforeseeable events |                                                                           | 1,767,788,000           |
|                                                 | General Account                                                           | 1,593,649,000           |
|                                                 | Slaughter House Account                                                   | 69,749,000              |
|                                                 | Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                       | 104,390,000             |
| TOTAL                                           |                                                                           | 82,112,236,000          |
|                                                 | General Account                                                           | 71,321,363,000          |
|                                                 | Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization Loans and Other Services Account | 482,517,000             |
|                                                 | Slaughter House Account                                                   | 69,749,000              |
|                                                 | Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                       | 10,073,582,000          |
|                                                 | Land Acquisition Account                                                  | 158,037,000             |
|                                                 | Waterfront Urban Infrastructure Development Project Account               | 6,988,000               |

(5) Temporary Borrowing

For a temporary accommodation of funds, 300 billion yen was transferred from the Adjusting Fund for Public Finance on May 27, 2022, and refunded thereto by June 6, 2022. The total amount of interest of these financings was 164,383 yen, and was borne by the General Account.

(6) Other items which are helpful for better understanding the financial statements

a) Provision for allowances and other operating revenue arising from reversal of relevant allowances

In combining accounts, the balance arising from the provision and reversal of an allowance is aggregated and presented on a net basis.

| Financial Statement          | Account Title (Debit)                                  | Amount             | Account Title (Credit)  | Amount             |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Statement of Operating Costs | Provision for allowance for loss on unpaid receivables | (Yen)<br>2,124,052 | Other operating revenue | (Yen)<br>5,805,534 |
|                              | Provision for allowance for loss on bad loans          | 3,681,482          |                         |                    |

b) Transfer between accounts to be offset when combining accounts

Transactions between accounts are summarized as follows.

(The amounts below are offset and balanced out in the combined financial statements.)

| Financial Statement                                  | Account Title (Debit)                                                                                                           | Amount            | Account Title (Credit)                                                                | Amount                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Balance Sheet                                        |                                                                                                                                 | (Yen)             | Net assets (Transfer from General Account)                                            | (Yen)<br>7,895,183,387 |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                 |                   | Net assets (Contributions, transfer from other accounts, etc. for capital investment) | 100,000,000            |
| Statement of Operating Costs                         | Transfer to General Account                                                                                                     | 749,032,283,576   | Transfer from General Account                                                         | 1,270,961,386,705      |
|                                                      | Operating expenses - Tax-related subsidies                                                                                      | 1,160,370,493,000 | Operating revenue - Metropolitan taxes                                                | 748,286,895,002        |
|                                                      | Operating expenses - Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 7,051,208         | Operating revenue - Revenue from other business and sales                             | 140,000                |
|                                                      | Operating expenses - Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 118,590,271,192   | Operating revenue - Transfer from other accounts                                      | 749,442,674            |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                 |                   | Extraordinary gains - Gain on sales of fixed assets                                   | 7,051,208              |
| Balance Sheet/<br>Statement of Operating Costs TOTAL |                                                                                                                                 | 2,028,000,098,976 |                                                                                       | 2,028,000,098,976      |

| Financial Statement       | Account Title (Payments)                                                                                                                       | Amount                   | Account Title (Receipts or Proceeds)                                       | Amount                     |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cash Flow Statement       | Transfer to General Account - Operating Activities                                                                                             | (Yen)<br>749,032,283,576 | Transfer from General Account - Operating Activities                       | (Yen)<br>1,313,205,787,138 |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities - Tax-related subsidies                                                                                      | 1,160,370,493,000        | Transfer from General Account - Investing Activities                       | 271,027,071,788            |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities - Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 7,051,208                | Transfer from General Account - Financing Activities                       | 38,197,432,260             |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities - Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 118,581,016,045          | Proceeds from Operating Activities - Metropolitan taxes                    | 748,286,895,002            |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities - Interest and commission on Metropolitan debt                                                               | 45,146,590,306           | Proceeds from Operating Activities - Revenue from other business and sales | 140,000                    |
|                           | Payments for Investing Activities - Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 2,048,940,003            | Proceeds from Operating Activities - Transfer from other accounts          | 3,740,772,115              |
|                           | Payments for Investing Activities - Sinking fund                                                                                               | 294,894,563,062          | Proceeds from Investing Activities - Transfer from other accounts, etc.    | 31,796,783,371             |
|                           | Payments for Investing Activities - Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 2,237,926,425            | Proceeds from Investing Activities - Proceeds from sales of property       | 2,055,991,211              |
|                           | Payments for Financing Activities - Redemption of Metropolitan debt (debt principal)                                                           | 49,084,664,736           | Proceeds from Investing Activities - Revenue from collection of loans      | 1,875,600,000              |
|                           | Payments for Financing Activities - Repayment of borrowing to other accounts                                                                   | 1,875,600,000            | Proceeds from financing activities - Borrowing from other accounts, etc.   | 2,200,000,000              |
|                           |                                                                                                                                                |                          | Proceeds from financing activities - Transfer from other accounts          | 10,892,655,476             |
| Cash Flow Statement TOTAL |                                                                                                                                                | 2,423,279,128,361        |                                                                            | 2,423,279,128,361          |

c) Inter-Account debts and credits

Inter-Account debts and credits are summarized as follows.

(The amounts below are offset and balanced out in the combined financial statements.)

| Account                                                      | Asset                             | Amount        | Liability                                            | Amount        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                              |                                   | (Yen)         |                                                      | (Yen)         |
| Metropolitan Public Housing Account                          |                                   |               | Current liabilities - Borrowings from other accounts | 1,551,400,000 |
| Metropolitan Public Housing Tenants Security Deposit Account | Current Assets - Short-term loans | 1,551,400,000 |                                                      |               |
| Metropolitan Public Housing Account                          |                                   |               | Fixed liabilities - Borrowings from other accounts   | 7,234,200,000 |
| Metropolitan Public Housing Tenants Security Deposit Account | Fixed Assets - Long-term loans    | 7,234,200,000 |                                                      |               |
| TOTAL                                                        |                                   | 8,785,600,000 |                                                      | 8,785,600,000 |

## 6. Other References

### (1) Balance Sheet

#### a) Details of securities, investments and loans

| Category               | To Tokyo Metropolitan<br>Government Policy<br>Collaboration Organizations | To other organizations | Total             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                        | (Yen)                                                                     | (Yen)                  | (Yen)             |
| Securities             | 111,121,408,858                                                           | 127,870,414,109        | 238,991,822,967   |
| Investments in capital | 387,384,157,525                                                           | 753,283,284,403        | 1,140,667,441,928 |
| Loans                  | 319,054,410,671                                                           | 1,198,841,401,496      | 1,517,895,812,167 |

#### b) Planned redemption of Metropolitan debt and borrowings

| Category          |                                                                              | Redemption<br>In FY2023 | Redemption in and<br>after FY2024 | Total             |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
|                   |                                                                              | (Yen)                   | (Yen)                             | (Yen)             |
| Metropolitan debt |                                                                              | 394,282,198,521         | 5,034,692,635,584                 | 5,428,974,834,105 |
|                   | General Account                                                              | 327,162,997,773         | 4,508,765,446,689                 | 4,835,928,444,462 |
|                   | Single Parent Welfare Loan Fund Account                                      | 2,686,612,520           | 25,238,070,118                    | 27,924,682,638    |
|                   | Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization<br>Loans and Other Services Account | 5,987,600,777           | 45,978,443,418                    | 51,966,044,195    |
|                   | Small and Medium Enterprise Facility<br>Installation Fund Account            | 1,640,196,000           | 422,980,813                       | 2,063,176,813     |
|                   | Slaughter House Account                                                      | 31,675,404              | 3,938,608,662                     | 3,970,284,066     |
|                   | Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                          | 56,773,116,047          | 450,349,085,884                   | 507,122,201,931   |
| Other borrowings  |                                                                              | 1,500,000               | 372,743,468                       | 374,243,468       |
|                   | Small and Medium Enterprise Facility<br>Installation Fund Account            | 1,500,000               | 372,743,468                       | 374,243,468       |
| TOTAL             |                                                                              | 394,283,698,521         | 5,035,065,379,052                 | 5,429,349,077,573 |
|                   | General Account                                                              | 327,162,997,773         | 4,508,765,446,689                 | 4,835,928,444,462 |
|                   | Single Parent Welfare Loan Fund Account                                      | 2,686,612,520           | 25,238,070,118                    | 27,924,682,638    |
|                   | Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization<br>Loans and Other Services Account | 5,987,600,777           | 45,978,443,418                    | 51,966,044,195    |
|                   | Small and Medium Enterprise Facility<br>Installation Fund Account            | 1,641,696,000           | 795,724,281                       | 2,437,420,281     |
|                   | Slaughter House Account                                                      | 31,675,404              | 3,938,608,662                     | 3,970,284,066     |
|                   | Metropolitan Public Housing Account                                          | 56,773,116,047          | 450,349,085,884                   | 507,122,201,931   |

(2) Statement of Operating Costs

a) Details of revenues and their accounting basis

| Account                                                     | Description and Accounting Basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating revenue                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Metropolitan taxes                                          | Ordinary taxes (excluding local consumption tax) as defined in the current Local Tax Act, taxes provided for in the former law, special purpose taxes and a special-purpose discretionary tax (namely, accommodation tax provided for in the Tokyo Metropolitan Accommodation Tax Ordinance) are recognized as revenue when they are received and booked accordingly.                                          |
| Local consumption tax (before settlement)                   | Local consumption tax is booked upon receipt before its final adjustment among prefectures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Local transfer taxes                                        | Local road transfer tax, petroleum gas transfer tax, special tonnage transfer tax, aviation fuel transfer tax, local gasoline transfer tax, forest environment transfer tax, motor vehicle tonnage transfer tax and special corporate enterprise transfer tax are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                              |
| Special local government grants                             | (a) Grants provided to compensate for reduced individual inhabitant tax revenue of local governments resulting from special tax deductions such as that for housing loan balances are booked as revenue.<br>(b) Grants provided to compensate for reduced revenue of local governments due to the lowering of an expansion of exceptional measures of fixed assets tax to realize the productivity revolution. |
| Subsidy for municipalities which locate national facilities | The national government offers a subsidy to municipalities which locate national facilities as alternative financial resource for fixed assets tax. The subsidy is booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Revenue from other tax sources                              | Metropolitan inhabitant tax on interest income after settlement among prefectures and revenues from the collection of delinquent taxes are booked upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| National treasury disbursements                             | Disbursements from the national government are booked as revenue when allotted to operating activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Traffic safety special grants                               | Based on the Road Traffic Act, the national government allocates revenues from fines, etc. to local governments as grants to establish road traffic safety facilities and their management. The grants are booked as revenue.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Receipts from operations (Special Accounts)                 | When the special accounts receive loan interest, premiums or damages for contract breaches, they are booked as revenue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Charges and Contributions                                   | Incoming public charges and contributions are booked as revenue when they are applied to the operating activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Rents and fees                                              | Rents and fees are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Revenue from property                                       | Rents, sales and other revenue from properties are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Revenue from commissioned projects                          | Revenue from commissioned projects is booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Revenue from other business and sales                       | Revenue from profit-making businesses, proceeds from the sale of movable assets, etc. are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Donations                                                   | Donations are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|  |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Transfer from other accounts  | Money transferred from other accounts is booked as revenue when it is applied to operating activities.                                                                                                      |
|  | Other operating revenue       | Other revenue from operating activities is booked under this title.                                                                                                                                         |
|  | Financial revenue             |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  | Interest and dividends        | Interest on bank deposits, dividends from stocks and other financial instruments are booked upon receipt.                                                                                                   |
|  | Extraordinary gains           |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  | Gain on sales of fixed assets | Proceeds (or receivables) from sales of fixed assets (other than securities and investments) are offset with the book value of said assets, and recognized as a gain if the proceeds exceed the book value. |
|  | Other extraordinary gains     | Gains from the sales of securities and investments, reversal of allowances, prior-year adjustments, etc. are booked under this title.                                                                       |

b) Local consumption tax and local consumption tax settlement

In order to clarify revenue and expenditures related to local consumption tax, in the operating revenue, local taxes are classified as metropolitan taxes and local consumption tax (before settlement), and similarly, in the operating expenses, financial assistance for non-capital investment is described separately as local consumption tax settlement and financial assistance for non-capital investment.

c) Expenses relevant to capital investment

“Expenses for capital investment, with national subsidies”, “Expenses for capital investment with no national subsidies,” and “Expenses relevant to the nation’s government’s capital investment” are all accounted for as operating expenses since these costs are not added to the acquisition cost of the fixed assets of the Tokyo Metropolitan Government on account of their nature.

d) Major items under other extraordinary gains and losses

Of the other extraordinary gains, investment-in-kind due to the establishment of Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization revealed a gain of 21,467,632,762 yen and prior-period adjustments revealed a gain of 11,380,602,502 yen. Of the other extraordinary losses, extinguishment of investments in public enterprise accounts due to the abolition of Hospital Account and Industrial Water Supply Business Account revealed a loss of 86,315,298,000 yen and prior-period adjustments revealed a loss of 12,943,155,610 yen.

### (3) Cash Flow Statement

The following is a breakdown of the difference between the “net surplus for the period” in the statement of operating costs and “net cash flows provided by operating activities” in the cash flow statement.

|                                                                                       | (Yen)            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Net surplus for the period<br/>in the Statement of Operating Costs</b>             | 497,078,052,357  |
| Changes in fixed assets                                                               | 219,938,371,133  |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                         | 221,546,336,400  |
| Loss (or Gain) on sales of fixed assets                                               | Δ 5,625,476,422  |
| Loss on disposals of fixed assets                                                     | 4,017,511,155    |
| Changes in current assets/liabilities relating to operating activities                | 3,445,721,933    |
| Decrease (or Increase) of unpaid overdue accounts                                     | 664,150,816      |
| Increase (or Decrease) of unpaid refunds                                              | 2,781,571,117    |
| Other non-cash items                                                                  | 100,397,835,641  |
| Provision for allowance for loss on unpaid receivables                                | 3,366,685,630    |
| Loss on unpaid receivables                                                            | 724,938,919      |
| Provision for allowance for retirement benefits                                       | 90,175,452,209   |
| Payments for retirement benefits                                                      | Δ 13,005,673,696 |
| Other non-cash revenue/expense items                                                  | 19,136,432,579   |
| Other items                                                                           | 63,153,924,993   |
| Other extraordinary gains                                                             | Δ 43,836,664,432 |
| Other extraordinary losses                                                            | 106,990,589,425  |
| <b>Net cash flows provided by operating activities<br/>in the Cash Flow Statement</b> | 884,013,906,057  |

### (4) Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Transfer of property that had a significant effect on the change in net assets, etc.

| Item                                                                          | Amount          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                               | (Yen)           |
| Transfer due to the establishment of Tokyo Metropolitan Hospital Organization | 222,126,124,183 |

**Fiscal Year 2021**

**II . COMBINED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS  
(for General and  
All Special Accounts)**

# 1. Combined Balance Sheet

(As of March 31, 2022)

| Description of accounts                   | Amount (yen)              | Description of accounts                 | Amount (yen)              |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                             |                           | <b>LIABILITIES</b>                      |                           |
| <b>I Current Assets</b>                   | 1,826,584,448,551         | <b>I Current Liabilities</b>            | 457,160,888,999           |
| Cash and deposits                         | 601,657,109,954           | Accounts refundable                     | 2,142,682,555             |
| Unpaid overdue accounts                   | 72,331,653,232            | Metropolitan debt                       | 342,846,440,609           |
| Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables  | △ 4,428,153,725           | Short-term borrowings                   | 1,500,000                 |
| Funds and financial reserves              | 1,025,312,289,612         | Borrowings from other accounts          | 0                         |
| Adjusted fund for public finance          | 727,235,680,612           | Borrowings from funds                   | 0                         |
| Sinking fund                              | 298,076,609,000           | Other short-term borrowings             | 1,500,000                 |
| Short-term loans                          | 132,522,975,507           | Lease liabilities                       | 161,401,328               |
| Allowance for loss on bad loans           | △ 811,426,029             | Accounts payable                        | 0                         |
| Other current assets                      | 0                         | Deferred payments                       | 0                         |
| <b>II Fixed Assets</b>                    | 33,768,842,846,734        | Unpaid guarantee obligations            | 0                         |
| 1 Administrative property                 | 8,085,426,420,195         | Other accounts payable                  | 0                         |
| 1 Tangible fixed assets                   | 8,079,937,064,730         | Allowance for bonuses                   | 112,008,864,507           |
| Buildings                                 | 2,396,325,090,092         | Other current liabilities               | 0                         |
| Structures                                | 290,169,892,969           | <b>II Fixed Liabilities</b>             | 6,138,923,014,161         |
| Trees and forests                         | 789,725,630               | Metropolitan debt                       | 5,152,580,464,239         |
| Ships                                     | 4,942,854,093             | Long-term borrowings                    | 374,151,966               |
| Aircraft                                  | 4,996,620,888             | Borrowings from other accounts          | 0                         |
| Floating piers, etc.                      | 2,983,813,779             | Borrowing from funds                    | 0                         |
| Land                                      | 5,379,729,067,279         | Other long-term borrowings              | 374,151,966               |
| 2 Intangible fixed assets                 | 5,489,355,465             | Lease liabilities                       | 170,463,251               |
| Land-use rights                           | 5,489,355,465             | Allowance for retirement benefits       | 949,123,807,000           |
| Other intangible fixed assets             | 0                         | Other allowances                        | 0                         |
| 2 Ordinary property                       | 1,512,726,446,677         | Other fixed liabilities                 | 36,674,127,705            |
| 1 Tangible fixed assets                   | 1,500,512,603,837         | Security deposits                       | 16,674,127,705            |
| Buildings                                 | 344,463,042,102           | Other fixed liabilities                 | 20,000,000,000            |
| Structures                                | 44,730,976,055            |                                         |                           |
| Trees and forests                         | 984,801                   |                                         |                           |
| Ships                                     | 3                         |                                         |                           |
| Aircraft                                  | 0                         |                                         |                           |
| Floating piers, etc                       | 5,348,049                 |                                         |                           |
| Land                                      | 1,111,312,252,827         |                                         |                           |
| 2 Intangible fixed assets                 | 12,213,842,840            |                                         |                           |
| Land-use rights                           | 372,941,000               |                                         |                           |
| Other intangible fixed assets             | 11,840,901,840            |                                         |                           |
| 3 Movable properties                      | 74,873,122,960            |                                         |                           |
| 4 Infrastructure assets                   | 15,024,569,838,221        |                                         |                           |
| 1 Tangible fixed assets                   | 15,009,696,047,226        |                                         |                           |
| Buildings                                 | 52,068,275,004            |                                         |                           |
| Structures                                | 2,032,488,934,024         |                                         |                           |
| Floating piers, etc.                      | 564,720,741               |                                         |                           |
| Land                                      | 12,924,574,117,457        |                                         |                           |
| 2 Intangible fixed assets                 | 14,873,790,995            |                                         |                           |
| Land-use rights                           | 14,873,790,995            |                                         |                           |
| Other intangible fixed assets             | 0                         |                                         |                           |
| 5 Software                                | 7,330,818,821             |                                         |                           |
| 6 Lease assets                            | 1,121,676,330             |                                         |                           |
| 7 Construction in progress                | 1,363,485,602,953         |                                         |                           |
| 8 Software in progress                    | 719,648,380               |                                         |                           |
| 9 Investments and other assets            | 7,698,589,272,197         |                                         |                           |
| Securities                                | 238,991,822,967           |                                         |                           |
| Investments in capital                    | 696,163,008,234           |                                         |                           |
| Allowance for investment loss             | △ 13,684,563,702          |                                         |                           |
| Investments in public enterprise accounts | 2,257,127,380,216         |                                         |                           |
| Long-term loans                           | 1,304,334,569,460         |                                         |                           |
| Allowance for loss on bad loans           | △ 1,726,704,580           |                                         |                           |
| Other long-term debts                     | 8,919,121,716             |                                         |                           |
| Funds and financial reserves              | 3,044,590,251,041         |                                         |                           |
| Sinking fund                              | 1,245,662,576,160         |                                         |                           |
| Special purpose fund                      | 1,481,927,688,796         |                                         |                           |
| Managed fixed amount financial reserve    | 316,999,986,085           |                                         |                           |
| Other investments                         | 163,874,386,845           |                                         |                           |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                       | <b>35,595,427,295,285</b> | <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b> | <b>35,595,427,295,285</b> |

## 2. Combined Statement of Operating Costs

From April 1, 2021

To March 31, 2022

| Description of accounts                                                                                    | Amount (yen)            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENSES</b>                                                                       |                         |
| <b>I Operating Revenue and Expenses</b>                                                                    | <b>128,341,801,974</b>  |
| 1 Operating revenue                                                                                        | 11,499,552,723,634      |
| Metropolitan taxes                                                                                         | 5,104,978,150,704       |
| Local consumption tax (before settlement)                                                                  | 2,460,210,891,866       |
| Local transfer taxes                                                                                       | 53,342,590,620          |
| Special local government grants                                                                            | 28,096,821,000          |
| Subsidy for municipalities which locate national facilities                                                | 35,278,000              |
| Revenue from other tax sources                                                                             | 6,804,300               |
| National treasury disbursements                                                                            | 2,781,025,945,902       |
| Traffic safety special grants                                                                              | 2,897,311,000           |
| Receipt from operations (Special Accounts)                                                                 | 4,209,662               |
| Charges and contributions                                                                                  | 429,501,518,166         |
| Rents and fees                                                                                             | 144,039,283,226         |
| Revenue from property                                                                                      | 12,940,798,174          |
| Revenue from commissioned projects                                                                         | 54,936,856,851          |
| Revenue from other business and sales                                                                      | 414,638,622,030         |
| Donations                                                                                                  | 723,052,730             |
| Transfer from other accounts                                                                               | 8,513,919,980           |
| Other operating revenue                                                                                    | 3,660,669,423           |
| 2 Operating expenses                                                                                       | 11,371,210,921,660      |
| Tax-related subsidies                                                                                      | 1,549,567,642,191       |
| Salary and wages                                                                                           | 1,382,595,910,172       |
| Service and supplies                                                                                       | 548,761,582,888         |
| Maintenance and repairs                                                                                    | 105,520,962,348         |
| Social welfare                                                                                             | 161,154,529,464         |
| Local consumption tax settlement                                                                           | 1,730,684,460,894       |
| Financial assistance for non-capital investment                                                            | 4,811,891,784,066       |
| Portion of subsidies (with state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses    | 78,199,495,128          |
| Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital investment but used for non-capital expenses | 319,647,789,250         |
| Financial assistance for capital investment (initiated/owned by the national government)                   | 25,748,039,225          |
| Non-capital investment                                                                                     | 57,292,547,399          |
| Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                | 178,763,303,028         |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                                              | 219,773,675,624         |
| Provision for guaranteed obligations                                                                       | 26,747,300              |
| Provision for allowance for loss on unpaid receivables                                                     | 0                       |
| Provision for allowance for loss on bad loans                                                              | 0                       |
| Provision for allowance for bonuses                                                                        | 112,008,864,507         |
| Provision for allowance for retirement benefits                                                            | 84,961,733,420          |
| Provision for other allowances                                                                             | 0                       |
| Other operating expenses                                                                                   | 4,611,854,756           |
| <b>II Financial Revenue and Expenses</b>                                                                   | <b>△ 38,589,449,362</b> |
| 1 Financial revenue                                                                                        | 10,575,203,967          |
| Interest and dividend                                                                                      | 10,575,203,967          |
| 2 Financial expenses                                                                                       | 49,164,653,329          |
| Interest on Metropolitan debt                                                                              | 46,879,131,380          |
| Debt issuing expenses                                                                                      | 2,211,074,226           |
| Discount on debt issuance                                                                                  | 48,939,922              |
| Interest on borrowing from other accounts, etc.                                                            | 25,507,801              |
| <b>Surplus from ordinary activities</b>                                                                    | <b>89,752,352,612</b>   |
| <b>EXTRAORDINARY GAINS AND LOSSES</b>                                                                      | <b>△ 14,933,360,488</b> |
| 1 Extraordinary gains                                                                                      | 17,223,306,448          |
| Gain on sales of fixed assets                                                                              | 6,001,826,618           |
| Other extraordinary gains                                                                                  | 11,221,479,830          |
| 2 Extraordinary losses                                                                                     | 32,156,666,936          |
| Loss on sales of fixed assets                                                                              | 2,651,528,446           |
| Loss on disposal of fixed assets                                                                           | 2,005,140,367           |
| Disaster restoration                                                                                       | 2,268,324,673           |
| Loss on unpaid receivables                                                                                 | 393,097,471             |
| Loss on bad loans                                                                                          | 0                       |
| Other extraordinary losses                                                                                 | 24,838,575,979          |
| <b>Net surplus for the period</b>                                                                          | <b>74,818,992,124</b>   |

### 3. Combined Cash Flow Statement

From April 1, 2021  
To March 31, 2022

| Description of accounts                                                                                       | Amount (yen)           | Description of accounts                                                                                       | Amount (yen)             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>I Cash Flows from Operating Activities<br/>(administration services)</b>                                   |                        | <b>II Cash Flows from Investing Activities<br/>(i.e. Infrastructure Development)</b>                          |                          |
| Tax and dues                                                                                                  | 7,683,710,102,706      | National treasury disbursements                                                                               | 68,296,704,684           |
| Metropolitan taxes                                                                                            | 5,142,017,329,760      | National treasury disbursements                                                                               | 63,521,430,744           |
| Local consumption tax (before settlement)                                                                     | 2,460,210,891,866      | Charges and contributions                                                                                     | 4,445,493,939            |
| Local transfer taxes                                                                                          | 53,342,590,620         | Transfer from other accounts, etc.                                                                            | 329,780,001              |
| Special local government grants                                                                               | 28,096,821,000         | Proceeds from property                                                                                        | 51,925,968,319           |
| Subsidy for municipalities which locate<br>national facilities                                                | 35,278,000             | Proceeds from sales of property                                                                               | 51,925,968,319           |
| Revenue from other tax sources                                                                                | 7,191,460              | Transfer from funds and financial reserves                                                                    | 577,679,175,542          |
| National treasury disbursements                                                                               | 2,784,864,218,612      | Adjusted fund for public finance                                                                              | 0                        |
| National treasury disbursements                                                                               | 2,781,966,907,612      | Sinking fund                                                                                                  | 289,868,243,000          |
| Traffic safety special grants                                                                                 | 2,897,311,000          | Special purpose fund                                                                                          | 287,810,932,542          |
| Other proceeds from operating activities                                                                      | 1,086,328,852,415      | Managed fixed amount financial reserve                                                                        | 0                        |
| Receipts from operations (Special Accounts)                                                                   | 7,008,395              | Collection of loans, etc.                                                                                     | 247,323,171,432          |
| Charges and contributions                                                                                     | 429,423,685,143        | Proceeds from security deposits                                                                               | 852,877,630              |
| Rents and fees                                                                                                | 144,002,697,496        | Payments for development of infrastructure                                                                    | 299,137,294,703          |
| Revenue from property                                                                                         | 12,939,295,275         | Service and supplies                                                                                          | 5,046,729,262            |
| Revenue from commissioned projects                                                                            | 54,936,856,851         | Financial assistance for non-capital investment                                                               | 3,987,000                |
| Revenue from other business and sales                                                                         | 413,902,999,265        | Portion of subsidies (with state aids) granted for capital<br>investment but used for non-capital expenses    | 94,526,188,772           |
| Donations                                                                                                     | 723,052,730            | Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital<br>investment but used for non-capital expenses | 199,560,389,669          |
| Transfer from other accounts                                                                                  | 30,393,257,260         | Transfer to funds and financial reserves                                                                      | 500,930,497,286          |
| Financial revenue                                                                                             | 10,575,203,967         | Adjusted fund for public finance                                                                              | 194,527,961,704          |
| Interest and dividend                                                                                         | 10,575,203,967         | Sinking fund                                                                                                  | 271,175,320,000          |
| Tax-related subsidies                                                                                         | 1,549,567,642,191      | Special purpose fund                                                                                          | 33,885,429,561           |
| Tax-related subsidies                                                                                         | 1,549,567,642,191      | Managed fixed amount financial reserve                                                                        | 1,341,786,021            |
| Payments for operating activities                                                                             | 9,551,341,167,119      | Loans and capital investments, etc.                                                                           | 367,493,579,479          |
| Salary and wages                                                                                              | 1,590,196,656,727      | Investments in capital                                                                                        | 107,916,840,046          |
| Service and supplies                                                                                          | 548,761,181,185        | Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                   | 26,482,537,205           |
| Maintenance and repairs                                                                                       | 105,520,962,348        | Loans                                                                                                         | 233,094,202,228          |
| Social welfare                                                                                                | 161,154,529,464        | Payments for security deposits                                                                                | 824,008,428              |
| Local consumption tax settlement                                                                              | 1,730,684,460,894      | <b>Net cash flows used in investing activities</b>                                                            | <b>Δ 222,307,482,289</b> |
| Financial assistance for non-capital investment                                                               | 4,812,876,664,151      | <b>Net cash flows provided by operating and investing activities</b>                                          | <b>168,998,710,741</b>   |
| Portion of subsidies (with state aids) granted for capital<br>investment but used for non-capital expenses    | 78,199,495,128         |                                                                                                               |                          |
| Portion of subsidies (without state aids) granted for capital<br>investment but used for non-capital expenses | 319,435,874,969        | <b>III Cash Flows from Financing Activities</b>                                                               |                          |
| Financial assistance for capital investment (initiated/owned by<br>the national government)                   | 25,748,039,225         | Proceeds from financing activities                                                                            | 736,562,485,449          |
| Subsidies to other accounts                                                                                   | 178,763,303,028        | Metropolitan debt                                                                                             | 542,304,272,079          |
| Financial expenses                                                                                            | 70,995,050,687         | Borrowing from other accounts, etc.                                                                           | 0                        |
| Interest and commission on Metropolitan debt                                                                  | 70,969,542,886         | Borrowings from funds                                                                                         | 0                        |
| Interest on borrowing from other accounts, etc.                                                               | 25,507,801             | Transfer from other accounts                                                                                  | 194,258,213,370          |
| Extraordinary payments                                                                                        | 2,268,324,673          | Payments for financing activities                                                                             | 824,299,969,123          |
| Disaster restoration                                                                                          | 2,268,324,673          | Redemption of Metropolitan debt (debt principal)                                                              | 824,145,937,915          |
| <b>Net cash flows provided by operating activities</b>                                                        | <b>391,306,193,030</b> | Repayment of borrowing to other accounts                                                                      | 154,031,208              |
|                                                                                                               |                        | Repayment of borrowing to funds                                                                               | 0                        |
|                                                                                                               |                        | <b>Net cash flows used in financing activities</b>                                                            | <b>Δ 87,737,483,674</b>  |
|                                                                                                               |                        | <b>Net increase in cash for the period</b>                                                                    | <b>81,261,227,067</b>    |
|                                                                                                               |                        | <b>Cash at the beginning of period</b>                                                                        | <b>520,395,882,887</b>   |
|                                                                                                               |                        | <b>Cash at the end of period</b>                                                                              | <b>601,657,109,954</b>   |

#### 4. Combined Statement of Changes in Net Assets

From April 1, 2021  
To March 31, 2022

(yen)

|                                           | Opening balance    | National treasury disbursements | Contributions, transfer from other accounts, etc. for capital investment | Assessed value of donated property | Transfer to other municipalities | Inter-account transactions | Other surplus     | TOTAL              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of period        | 19,023,423,532,668 | 1,552,751,858,933               | 106,190,016,075                                                          | 460,858,563,681                    | Δ 163,849,380,552                | 0                          | 7,851,414,066,593 | 28,830,788,657,398 |
| Net change for the period                 |                    | 63,520,094,744                  | 4,772,025,818                                                            | 28,185,845,250                     | Δ 2,742,223,209                  | 0                          | 74,818,992,124    | 168,554,734,727    |
| Increase (decrease) of fixed assets, etc. |                    | 63,520,094,744                  | 4,772,025,818                                                            | 28,185,845,250                     | Δ 2,742,223,209                  | Δ 30,761,072,123           |                   | 62,974,670,480     |
| Increase (decrease) of Metropolitan debt  |                    |                                 |                                                                          |                                    |                                  | Δ 46,919,807,872           |                   | Δ 46,919,807,872   |
| Other inter-account transactions          |                    |                                 |                                                                          |                                    |                                  | 77,680,879,995             |                   | 77,680,879,995     |
| Net surplus for the period                |                    |                                 |                                                                          |                                    |                                  |                            | 74,818,992,124    | 74,818,992,124     |
| Balance at the end of period              | 19,023,423,532,668 | 1,616,271,953,677               | 110,962,041,893                                                          | 489,044,408,931                    | Δ 166,591,603,761                | 0                          | 7,926,233,058,717 | 28,999,343,392,125 |

## 5. Supporting Schedule

### (1) Tangible and Intangible Fixed Assets

(yen)

| Asset Description                                                       | Balance at the beginning of period | Net increase (decrease) for the period | Balance at the end of period | Accumulated depreciation at the end of period | Depreciation and amortization for the period | Net book value at the end of period |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS</b>                                            | 31,049,261,917,349                 | 290,409,198,009                        | 31,339,671,115,358           | 5,310,044,997,322                             | 218,108,396,023                              | 26,029,626,118,036                  |
| Administrative Property(used solely for public administration purposes) | 11,281,524,506,240                 | 119,992,805,479                        | 11,401,517,311,719           | 3,321,580,246,989                             | 133,236,407,976                              | 8,079,937,064,730                   |
| Buildings                                                               | 5,165,014,007,324                  | 84,501,357,700                         | 5,249,515,365,024            | 2,853,190,274,932                             | 112,949,723,207                              | 2,396,325,090,092                   |
| Structures                                                              | 712,597,051,059                    | 12,477,232,050                         | 725,074,283,109              | 434,904,390,140                               | 16,781,522,709                               | 290,169,892,969                     |
| Trees and forests                                                       | 696,243,138                        | 93,482,492                             | 789,725,630                  | 0                                             | 0                                            | 789,725,630                         |
| Ships                                                                   | 17,298,303,271                     | Δ 411,600,000                          | 16,886,703,271               | 11,943,849,178                                | 1,482,235,244                                | 4,942,854,093                       |
| Aircraft                                                                | 24,838,371,369                     | 0                                      | 24,838,371,369               | 19,841,750,481                                | 1,781,420,970                                | 4,996,620,888                       |
| Floating piers, etc.                                                    | 4,665,558,037                      | 18,238,000                             | 4,683,796,037                | 1,699,982,258                                 | 241,505,846                                  | 2,983,813,779                       |
| Land                                                                    | 5,356,414,972,042                  | 23,314,095,237                         | 5,379,729,067,279            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 5,379,729,067,279                   |
| Ordinary Property                                                       | 1,987,181,216,035                  | 7,669,623,823                          | 1,994,850,839,858            | 494,338,236,021                               | 22,110,756,018                               | 1,500,512,603,837                   |
| Buildings                                                               | 737,750,594,508                    | 17,997,740,725                         | 755,748,335,233              | 411,285,293,131                               | 19,941,438,162                               | 344,463,042,102                     |
| Structures                                                              | 124,533,938,059                    | 325,451,342                            | 124,859,389,401              | 80,128,413,346                                | 2,168,557,353                                | 44,730,976,055                      |
| Trees and forests                                                       | 94,000,333                         | Δ 93,015,532                           | 984,801                      | 0                                             | 0                                            | 984,801                             |
| Ships                                                                   | 728,700,000                        | 0                                      | 728,700,000                  | 728,699,997                                   | 0                                            | 3                                   |
| Aircraft                                                                | 0                                  | 0                                      | 0                            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                   |
| Floating piers, etc.                                                    | 2,201,177,596                      | 0                                      | 2,201,177,596                | 2,195,829,547                                 | 760,503                                      | 5,348,049                           |
| Land                                                                    | 1,121,872,805,539                  | Δ 10,560,552,712                       | 1,111,312,252,827            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 1,111,312,252,827                   |
| Movable Properties (valued at 1,000,000 or greater)                     | 219,115,243,868                    | 1,958,836,913                          | 221,074,080,781              | 146,200,957,821                               | 11,604,877,639                               | 74,873,122,960                      |
| Infrastructure Assets                                                   | 16,253,289,864,346                 | 103,322,230,701                        | 16,356,612,095,047           | 1,346,916,047,821                             | 51,100,270,575                               | 15,009,696,047,226                  |
| Buildings                                                               | 130,373,492,873                    | 1,772,019,559                          | 132,145,512,432              | 80,077,237,428                                | 3,886,971,657                                | 52,068,275,004                      |
| Structures                                                              | 3,261,096,762,034                  | 35,489,281,349                         | 3,296,586,043,383            | 1,264,097,109,359                             | 47,140,190,209                               | 2,032,488,934,024                   |
| Floating piers, etc.                                                    | 3,306,421,775                      | 0                                      | 3,306,421,775                | 2,741,701,034                                 | 73,108,709                                   | 564,720,741                         |
| Land                                                                    | 12,858,513,187,664                 | 66,060,929,793                         | 12,924,574,117,457           | 0                                             | 0                                            | 12,924,574,117,457                  |
| Lease assets                                                            | 2,131,185,000                      | 0                                      | 2,131,185,000                | 1,009,508,670                                 | 56,083,815                                   | 1,121,676,330                       |
| Construction in progress                                                | 1,306,019,901,860                  | 57,465,701,093                         | 1,363,485,602,953            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 1,363,485,602,953                   |
| <b>INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS</b>                                          | 40,995,711,856                     | 2,132,269,229                          | 43,127,981,085               | 2,500,524,584                                 | 1,665,279,601                                | 40,627,456,501                      |
| Administrative Property(used solely for public administration purposes) | 5,480,627,546                      | 8,727,919                              | 5,489,355,465                | 0                                             | 0                                            | 5,489,355,465                       |
| Land-use rights                                                         | 5,480,627,546                      | 8,727,919                              | 5,489,355,465                | 0                                             | 0                                            | 5,489,355,465                       |
| Other intangible fixed assets                                           | 0                                  | 0                                      | 0                            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                   |
| Ordinary Property                                                       | 11,556,114,769                     | 657,728,071                            | 12,213,842,840               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 12,213,842,840                      |
| Land-use rights                                                         | 372,941,000                        | 0                                      | 372,941,000                  | 0                                             | 0                                            | 372,941,000                         |
| Other intangible fixed assets                                           | 11,183,173,769                     | 657,728,071                            | 11,840,901,840               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 11,840,901,840                      |
| Infrastructure Assets                                                   | 14,867,468,976                     | 6,322,019                              | 14,873,790,995               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 14,873,790,995                      |
| Land-use rights                                                         | 14,867,468,976                     | 6,322,019                              | 14,873,790,995               | 0                                             | 0                                            | 14,873,790,995                      |
| Other intangible fixed assets                                           | 0                                  | 0                                      | 0                            | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                   |
| Software                                                                | 8,326,398,005                      | 1,504,945,400                          | 9,831,343,405                | 2,500,524,584                                 | 1,665,279,601                                | 7,330,818,821                       |
| Software in progress                                                    | 765,102,560                        | Δ 45,454,180                           | 719,648,380                  | 0                                             | 0                                            | 719,648,380                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                            | <b>31,090,257,629,205</b>          | <b>292,541,467,238</b>                 | <b>31,382,799,096,443</b>    | <b>5,312,545,521,906</b>                      | <b>219,773,675,624</b>                       | <b>26,070,253,574,537</b>           |

### (2) Allowance

(yen)

| Category                                 | Balance at the beginning of period | Increase for the period | Decrease for the period  |                      | Balance at the end of period |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                          |                                    |                         | Application of allowance | Others               |                              |
| Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables | 11,864,683,592                     | 589,446,410             | 3,930,140,917            | 4,095,835,360        | 4,428,153,725                |
| Allowance for loss on bad loans          | 2,866,448,732                      | 195,987,771             | 196,706,318              | 327,599,576          | 2,538,130,609                |
| Allowance for investment loss            | 0                                  | 13,684,563,702          | 0                        | 0                    | 13,684,563,702               |
| Allowance for bonuses                    | 113,614,964,114                    | 112,008,864,507         | 113,614,964,114          | 0                    | 112,008,864,507              |
| Allowance for retirement benefits        | 954,085,174,000                    | 84,961,733,420          | 89,923,100,420           | 0                    | 949,123,807,000              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                             | <b>1,082,431,270,438</b>           | <b>211,440,595,810</b>  | <b>207,664,911,769</b>   | <b>4,423,434,936</b> | <b>1,081,783,519,543</b>     |

## 6. Notes to the Financial Statements

| <p style="text-align: center;">Fiscal Year 2020<br/>From April 1, 2020<br/>To March 31, 2021</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p style="text-align: center;">Fiscal Year 2021<br/>From April 1, 2021<br/>To March 31, 2022</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. Significant Accounting Policies</b></p> <p>(1) Method of Depreciation for Tangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Administrative property, ordinary property, lease assets and infrastructure assets</p> <p>For tangible fixed assets listed under administrative properties, ordinary properties, and lease assets, depreciation is based on the straight-line depreciation method in accordance with the useful life criteria set forth in the “Administrative Guidelines for the Registry of Public Property owned by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government.”</p> <p>For tangible fixed assets listed under infrastructure assets, depreciation is based on the straight-line depreciation method in accordance with the useful life criteria set forth in the “Administrative Guidelines for the Registry of Public Property owned by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government” and the “Bureau of Construction Standards for Infrastructure Asset Management.”</p> <p>However, in the case of road pavement, for example, the replacement cost method is adopted, and the cost for partial replacement, i.e. the paving cost, is solely expensed.</p> <p>b) Movable properties (valued at ¥1,000,000 or greater)</p> <p>Movable properties are depreciated based on the straight-line depreciation method in accordance with the useful life criteria set forth in the “Useful Life Standards for Movable Properties”.</p> | <p><b>1. Significant Accounting Policies</b></p> <p>(1) Method of Depreciation for Tangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Administrative property, ordinary property, lease assets and infrastructure assets</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p> <p>b) Movable properties (valued at ¥1,000,000 or greater)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p> |
| <p>(2) Method of Amortization for Intangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Superficies, easement, patents, copyrights, etc. are not amortized.</p> <p>b) Software is amortized through the straight-line method, with a useful life of 5 years and residual value of zero.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>(2) Method of Amortization for Intangible Fixed Assets</p> <p>a) Superficies, easement, patents, copyrights, etc.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p> <p>b) Software</p> <p style="text-align: center;">See left</p>                                                                                                                              |
| <p>(3) Method and Criterion for Evaluating Securities and Investments in Capital</p> <p>Securities and investments in capital are the</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>(3) Method and Criterion for Evaluating Securities and Investments in Capital</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| <p>Fiscal Year 2020<br/>From April 1, 2020<br/>To March 31, 2021</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Fiscal Year 2021<br/>From April 1, 2021<br/>To March 31, 2022</p>                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>capital and shares of Policy Collaboration Organizations, etc. held by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government and are booked according to their acquisition costs. When the market or real value of the investment has declined significantly, the devalued price shall replace the carrying book value.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>See left</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>(4) Criterion for Booking Allowance Provisions</p> <p>a) Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables</p> <p>A portion of unpaid overdue accounts attributable to nonpayment of metropolitan taxes, rents, and such, might become irrecoverable due to the expiration of the prescription period or other causes. Thus, an allowance for losses on unpaid receivables is provided for by multiplying the percentage of credit loss - a percentage derived by the recent collection status of said accounts, the financial condition of the debtor(s), the actual amount of credit loss during the past 3 years, and such - by the balance of the said receivables at the end of the fiscal year.</p> <p>If a more practical method of calculation exists for individual credit situations, that method is used to book allowance for losses.</p> <p>b) Allowance for loss on bad loans</p> <p>A portion of existing loans might become irrecoverable if a reduction or exemption of repayment is granted. Thus, an allowance for losses on bad loans is provided for by multiplying the percentage of credit loss - a percentage derived by the recent collection status of said loans, the financial condition of the borrower(s), the actual amount of write-down during the past 3 years, and such - by the balance of loans outstanding at the end of the fiscal year.</p> <p>If a more practical method of calculation exists for individual credit situations, that method is used to book allowance for losses.</p> <p>c) Allowance for investment loss</p> <p>Of securities and investments in capital of organizations that provide administrative services, when the market or real value has</p> | <p>(4) Criterion for Booking Allowance Provisions</p> <p>a) Allowance for loss on unpaid receivables</p> <p>See left</p> <p>b) Allowance for loss on bad loans</p> <p>See left</p> <p>c) Allowance for investment loss</p> <p>See left</p> |

| <p>Fiscal Year 2020<br/>From April 1, 2020<br/>To March 31, 2021</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>Fiscal Year 2021<br/>From April 1, 2021<br/>To March 31, 2022</p>                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>declined to a certain extent from the acquisition value, the difference is booked as allowance for investment loss. If the market or real value recovers, the allowance is reversed.</p> <p>d) Allowance for retirement benefits</p> <p>The allowance for retirement benefits is equivalent to the lump-sum payment due to the employees if all of them voluntarily left their posts at the end of the fiscal year.</p> <p>e) Allowance for bonuses</p> <p>Of bonuses and subsequent statutory welfare expenses to be paid to employees in the following fiscal year, the amount that should be included in this fiscal year is booked as allowance for bonuses.</p>                                                                                                 | <p>d) Allowance for retirement benefits</p> <p>See left</p> <p>e) Allowance for bonuses</p> <p>See left</p>                                                                                                                               |
| <p>(5) Conversion of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency into Japanese yen</p> <p>The Tokyo Metropolitan Government has raised foreign debts in the U.S. and Europe, both of which are covered by swap contracts between the said foreign currency and Japanese yen. Consequently, the debts are booked in their original yen amounts at time of issuance since the principal and debt interest is considered to assume no risk due to currency rate fluctuations.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>(5) Conversion of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency into Japanese yen</p> <p>See left</p>                                                                                                                         |
| <p>(6) Other important matters fundamental to the preparation of financial statements</p> <p>a) Valuation of fixed assets</p> <p>The valuation of public properties, movable properties, infrastructure assets, software and lease assets is based on their acquisition costs.</p> <p>b) Presentation of gross and net amounts in the financial statements</p> <p>In the Combined Accounts, the transfer between accounts, as well as debts and credits are offset and the monetary value is presented on a net basis.</p> <p>In the statement of operating costs, if an allowance is provided and reversed in the same year, the amount of provision for the said allowance (to be posted to operating expenses), and the amount of reversal thereof (to be posted</p> | <p>(6) Other important matters fundamental to the preparation of financial statements</p> <p>a) Valuation of fixed assets</p> <p>See left</p> <p>b) Presentation of gross and net amounts in the financial statements</p> <p>See left</p> |

| Fiscal Year 2020<br>From April 1, 2020<br>To March 31, 2021          | Fiscal Year 2021<br>From April 1, 2021<br>To March 31, 2022      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| to other operating revenue) are offset and presented on a net basis. |                                                                  |
| <b>2. Change of Significant Accounting Policies</b><br><br>_____     | <b>2. Change of Significant Accounting Policies</b><br><br>_____ |
| <b>3. Significant Subsequent Events</b><br><br>_____                 | <b>3. Significant Subsequent Events</b><br><br>_____             |

#### 4. Contingent Liabilities

- (1) Total amount of commitments by contract authorization involving debt guarantee and compensation for loss, of which the liability is contingent

| Category                                   | As of March 31, 2022    |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| To public corporations, institutions, etc. | (Yen)<br>46,187,193,000 |
| General Account                            | 46,187,193,000          |
| To others                                  | 211,867,828,000         |
| General Account                            | 211,867,828,000         |
| TOTAL                                      | 258,055,021,000         |
| General Account                            | 258,055,021,000         |

#### 5. Additional Information

- (1) Two month account adjustment period

Although the financial statements are prepared based upon information as of March 31, 2022, an adjustment period is adopted by the Metropolitan Government in closing its books. This adjustment period is from the end of the fiscal year until the “account closure date” of May 31 as stipulated in Article 235-5 of the Local Autonomy Act. Figures reflecting cash receipts and disbursement and the subsequent fluctuations of assets and liabilities during this period constitute the final fiscal year end figures. (i.e. The accounting period is extended by two months to absorb cash transactions involving debt or credit defined at the end of the fiscal year.)

(2) Cash other than annual revenue and expenditures

Cash other than annual revenue and expenditures (cash in custody that does not fall under the possession of the Tokyo Metropolitan Government as stipulated in Paragraph 3, Article 235-4 of the Local Autonomy Act) is not booked in the financial statements. As of March 31, 2022, cash other than annual revenue and expenditures was 48,744,263,240 yen.

(3) Amounts committed to subsidize interest payments and such in following years

| Category           |                              | As of March 31, 2022     |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Interest subsidies |                              | (Yen)<br>147,170,809,000 |
|                    | General Account              | 147,170,809,000          |
| Others             |                              | 1,149,639,444,645        |
|                    | General Account              | 1,032,032,750,645        |
|                    | Metropolitan Housing Account | 117,606,694,000          |
| TOTAL              |                              | 1,296,810,253,645        |
|                    | General Account              | 1,179,203,559,645        |
|                    | Metropolitan Housing Account | 117,606,694,000          |

(4) Planned payments for projects brought forward

| Category                                        |                                                             | As of March 31, 2022     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Budget carried over                             |                                                             | (Yen)<br>387,053,366,000 |
|                                                 | General Account                                             | 377,722,497,000          |
|                                                 | Land Acquisition Account                                    | 55,141,000               |
|                                                 | Metropolitan Housing Account                                | 9,168,000,000            |
|                                                 | Waterfront Urban Infrastructure Development Project Account | 107,728,000              |
| Budget carried over due to unforeseeable events |                                                             | 3,670,644,000            |
|                                                 | General Account                                             | 3,231,387,000            |
|                                                 | Metropolitan Housing Account                                | 439,257,000              |
| TOTAL                                           |                                                             | 390,724,010,000          |
|                                                 | General Account                                             | 380,953,884,000          |
|                                                 | Land Acquisition Account                                    | 55,141,000               |
|                                                 | Metropolitan Housing Account                                | 9,607,257,000            |
|                                                 | Waterfront Urban Infrastructure Development Project Account | 107,728,000              |

(5) Temporary Borrowing

For a temporary accommodation of funds, 500 billion yen was transferred from the Adjusting Fund for Public Finance on April 12, 2021, and refunded thereto by April 28, 2021, 500 billion yen was transferred from the Adjusting Fund for Public Finance on April 28, 2021, and refunded thereto by May 14, 2021, and 800 billion yen was transferred from the Adjusting Fund for Public Finance on May 14, 2021, and refunded thereto by May 31, 2021. The total amount of interest of these financings was 1,621,917 yen, and was borne by the General Account.

(6) Other items which are helpful for better understanding the financial statements

a) Provision for allowances and other operating revenue arising from reversal of relevant allowances

In combining accounts, the balance arising from the provision and reversal of an allowance is aggregated and presented on a net basis.

| Financial Statement          | Account Title (Debit)                                  | Amount      | Account Title (Credit)  | Amount      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|                              |                                                        | (Yen)       |                         | (Yen)       |
| Statement of Operating Costs | Provision for allowance for loss on unpaid receivables | 255,565,431 | Other operating revenue | 273,120,747 |
|                              | Provision for allowance for loss on bad loans          | 2,718,716   |                         |             |
|                              | Provision for allowance for retirement benefits        | 14,836,600  |                         |             |

b) Transfer between accounts to be offset when combining accounts

Transactions between accounts are summarized as follows.

(The amounts below are offset and balanced out in the combined financial statements.)

| Financial Statement                                  | Account Title (Debit)                            | Amount            | Account Title (Credit)                           | Amount            |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                      |                                                  | (Yen)             |                                                  | (Yen)             |
| Balance Sheet                                        |                                                  |                   | Net assets (Transfer from General Account)       | 5,184,103,502     |
| Statement of Operating Costs                         | Transfer to General Account                      | 706,366,925,059   | Transfer from General Account                    | 1,201,749,950,459 |
|                                                      | Operating expenses - Tax-related subsidies       | 1,091,570,668,000 | Operating revenue - Metropolitan taxes           | 705,893,152,484   |
|                                                      | Operating expenses - Subsidies to other accounts | 117,701,782,695   | Operating revenue - Transfer from other accounts | 2,812,169,309     |
| Balance Sheet/<br>Statement of Operating Costs TOTAL |                                                  | 1,915,639,375,754 |                                                  | 1,915,639,375,754 |

| Financial Statement       | Account Title<br>(Payments)                                                                | Amount                   | Account Title<br>(Receipts or Proceeds)                                     | Amount                     |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cash Flow Statement       | Transfer to General Account<br>- Operating Activities                                      | (Yen)<br>706,366,925,059 | Transfer from General Account<br>- Operating Activities                     | (Yen)<br>1,248,077,213,307 |
|                           | Transfer to General Account<br>- Investing Activities                                      | 2,328,230,234            | Transfer from General Account<br>- Investing Activities                     | 244,495,771,458            |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities<br>- Tax-related subsidies                               | 1,091,570,668,000        | Transfer from General Account<br>- Financing Activities                     | 44,071,150,008             |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities<br>- Subsidies to other accounts                         | 117,787,347,238          | Proceeds from Operating Activities<br>- Metropolitan taxes                  | 705,893,152,484            |
|                           | Payments for Operating Activities<br>- Interest and commission on<br>Metropolitan debt     | 49,008,235,061           | Proceeds from Operating Activities<br>- Transfer from other accounts        | 5,575,106,095              |
|                           | Payments for Investing Activities<br>- Sinking fund                                        | 268,996,863,966          | Proceeds from Investing Activities<br>- Transfer from other accounts, etc.  | 32,254,902,967             |
|                           | Payments for Investing Activities<br>- Subsidies to other accounts                         | 2,237,876,753            | Proceeds from Investing Activities<br>- Revenue from collection of loans    | 2,201,800,000              |
|                           | Payments for Financing Activities<br>- Redemption of Metropolitan<br>debt (debt principal) | 46,928,410,745           | Proceeds from financing activities<br>- Borrowing from other accounts, etc. | 2,000,000,000              |
|                           | Payments for Financing Activities<br>- Repayment of borrowing to other<br>accounts         | 2,201,800,000            | Proceeds from financing activities<br>- Transfer from other accounts        | 2,857,260,737              |
| Cash Flow Statement TOTAL |                                                                                            | 2,287,426,357,056        |                                                                             | 2,287,426,357,056          |

c) Inter-Account debts and credits

Inter-Account debts and credits are summarized as follows.

(The amounts below are offset and balanced out in the combined financial statements.)

| Account                                                  | Asset                                | Amount        | Liability                                               | Amount        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                          |                                      | (Yen)         |                                                         | (Yen)         |
| Metropolitan Housing Account                             |                                      |               | Current liabilities -<br>Borrowings from other accounts | 1,875,600,000 |
| Metropolitan Housing Tenants<br>Security Deposit Account | Current Assets -<br>Short-term loans | 1,875,600,000 |                                                         |               |
| Metropolitan Housing Account                             |                                      |               | Fixed liabilities -<br>Borrowings from other accounts   | 6,585,600,000 |
| Metropolitan Housing Tenants<br>Security Deposit Account | Fixed Assets -<br>Long-term loans    | 6,585,600,000 |                                                         |               |
| TOTAL                                                    |                                      | 8,461,200,000 |                                                         | 8,461,200,000 |

## 6. Other References

### (1) Balance Sheet

#### a) Details of securities and investments, and loans

| Category               | To Tokyo Metropolitan<br>Government Policy<br>Collaboration Organizations | To other organizations | Total             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                        | (Yen)                                                                     | (Yen)                  | (Yen)             |
| Securities             | 111,121,408,858                                                           | 127,870,414,109        | 238,991,822,967   |
| Investments in capital | 159,930,347,348                                                           | 536,232,660,886        | 696,163,008,234   |
| Loans                  | 328,614,180,731                                                           | 1,108,243,364,236      | 1,436,857,544,967 |

#### b) Planned servicing of Metropolitan debt and borrowings

| Category                                                          | Redemption<br>In FY2022 | Redemption in and<br>after FY2023 | Total             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                   | (Yen)                   | (Yen)                             | (Yen)             |
| Metropolitan debt                                                 | 342,846,440,609         | 5,152,580,464,239                 | 5,495,426,904,848 |
| General Account                                                   | 295,730,446,726         | 4,633,214,504,094                 | 4,928,944,950,820 |
| Single Parent Welfare Loan Fund Account                           | 0                       | 28,794,770,028                    | 28,794,770,028    |
| Small and Medium Enterprise Facility<br>Installation Fund Account | 1,525,927,693           | 618,704,120                       | 2,144,631,813     |
| Slaughter House Account                                           | 67,325,070              | 3,378,284,066                     | 3,445,609,136     |
| Metropolitan Housing Account                                      | 45,522,741,120          | 486,574,201,931                   | 532,096,943,051   |
| Other borrowings                                                  | 1,500,000               | 374,151,966                       | 375,651,966       |
| Small and Medium Enterprise Facility<br>Installation Fund Account | 1,500,000               | 374,151,966                       | 375,651,966       |
| TOTAL                                                             | 342,847,940,609         | 5,152,954,616,205                 | 5,495,802,556,814 |
| General Account                                                   | 295,730,446,726         | 4,633,214,504,094                 | 4,928,944,950,820 |
| Single Parent Welfare Loan Fund Account                           | 0                       | 28,794,770,028                    | 28,794,770,028    |
| Small and Medium Enterprise Facility<br>Installation Fund Account | 1,527,427,693           | 992,856,086                       | 2,520,283,779     |
| Slaughter House Account                                           | 67,325,070              | 3,378,284,066                     | 3,445,609,136     |
| Metropolitan Housing Account                                      | 45,522,741,120          | 486,574,201,931                   | 532,096,943,051   |

(2) Statement of Operating Costs

a) Details of revenues and their accounting basis

| Account                                                     | Description and Accounting Basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating revenue                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Metropolitan taxes                                          | Ordinary taxes (excluding local consumption tax) as defined in the current Local Tax Act, taxes provided for in the former law, special purpose taxes and a special-purpose discretionary tax (namely, accommodation tax provided for in the Tokyo Metropolitan Accommodation Tax Ordinance) are recognized as revenue when they are received and booked accordingly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Local consumption tax (before settlement)                   | Local consumption tax is booked upon receipt before its final adjustment among prefectures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Local transfer taxes                                        | Local road transfer tax, petroleum gas transfer tax, special tonnage transfer tax, aviation fuel transfer tax, local gasoline transfer tax, forest environment transfer tax, motor vehicle tonnage transfer tax and special corporate enterprise transfer tax are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Special local government grants                             | (a) Grants provided to supplement reduced individual inhabitant tax revenue of local governments resulting from special tax deductions such as that for housing loan balances are booked as revenue.<br>(b) Grants provided to supplement reduced revenue of local governments due to the temporary lowering of the automotive environmental performance-based tax in order to level out demand resulting from the consumption tax rate increase, are booked as revenue.<br>(c) Grants provided to supplement reduced revenue of local governments due to the lowering of fixed assets tax and city planning tax for depreciable assets owned by Small and Medium-sized enterprises, and the house for business use, and of an expansion of exceptional measures of fixed assets tax to realize the productivity revolution. |
| Subsidy for municipalities which locate national facilities | The national government offers a subsidy to municipalities which locate national facilities as alternative financial resource for fixed assets tax. The subsidy is booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Revenue from other tax sources                              | Metropolitan inhabitant tax on interest income after settlement among prefectures and revenues from the collection of delinquent taxes are booked upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| National treasury disbursements                             | Disbursements from the national government are booked as revenue when allotted to operating activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Traffic safety special grants                               | Based on the Road Traffic Act, the national government allocates revenues from fines, etc. to local governments as grants to establish road traffic safety facilities and their management. The grants are booked as revenue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Receipts from operations (Special Accounts)                 | When the special accounts receive loan interest, premiums or damages for contract breaches, they are booked as revenue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Charges and Contributions                                   | Incoming public charges and contributions are booked as revenue when they are applied to the operating activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Rents and fees                                              | Rents and fees are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Revenue from property                                       | Rents, sales and other revenue from properties are booked as revenue upon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

|  |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                       | receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|  | Revenue from commissioned projects    | Revenue from commissioned projects is booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                       |
|  | Revenue from other business and sales | Revenue from profit-making businesses, proceeds from the sale of movable assets, etc. are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                   |
|  | Donations                             | Donations are booked as revenue upon receipt.                                                                                                                                                               |
|  | Transfer from other accounts          | Money transferred from other accounts is booked as revenue when it is applied to operating activities.                                                                                                      |
|  | Other operating revenue               | Other revenue from operating activities is booked under this title.                                                                                                                                         |
|  | Financial revenue                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  | Interest and dividends                | Interest on bank deposits, dividends from stocks and other financial instruments are booked upon receipt.                                                                                                   |
|  | Extraordinary gains                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  | Gain on sales of fixed assets         | Proceeds (or receivables) from sales of fixed assets (other than securities and investments) are offset with the book value of said assets, and recognized as a gain if the proceeds exceed the book value. |
|  | Other extraordinary gains             | Gains from the sales of securities and investments, reversal of allowances, prior-year adjustments, etc. are booked under this title.                                                                       |

b) Local consumption tax and local consumption tax settlement

In order to clarify revenue and expenditures related to local consumption tax, in the operating revenue, local taxes are classified as metropolitan taxes and local consumption tax (before settlement), and similarly, in the operating expenses, financial assistance for non-capital investment is described separately as local consumption tax settlement and financial assistance for non-capital investment.

c) Expenses relevant to capital investment

“Expenses for capital investment, with national subsidies”, “Expenses for capital investment with no national subsidies,” and “Expenses relevant to the nation’s government’s capital investment” are all accounted for as operating expenses since these costs are not added to the acquisition cost of the fixed assets of the Tokyo Metropolitan Government on account of their nature.

d) Major items under other extraordinary gains and losses

Of the other extraordinary gains, prior-period adjustments revealed a gain of 9,103,318,801 yen. Of the other extraordinary losses, provision for allowance for investment loss, based on a real value of shares issued by Policy Collaboration Organizations has declined, revealed a loss of 13,684,563,702 yen and prior-period adjustments revealed a loss of 11,112,931,643 yen.

### (3) Cash Flow Statement

The following is a breakdown of the difference between the “net surplus for the period” in the statement of operating costs and “net cash flows provided by operating activities” in the cash flow statement.

|                                                                                       | (Yen)            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Net surplus for the period<br/>in the Statement of Operating Costs</b>             | 74,818,992,124   |
| Changes in fixed assets                                                               | 218,428,517,819  |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                         | 219,773,675,624  |
| Loss (or Gain) on sales of fixed assets                                               | △ 3,350,298,172  |
| Loss on disposals of fixed assets                                                     | 2,005,140,367    |
| Changes in current assets/liabilities relating to operating activities                | 39,550,394,185   |
| Decrease (or Increase) of unpaid overdue accounts                                     | 39,630,508,034   |
| Increase (or Decrease) of unpaid refunds                                              | △ 80,113,849     |
| Other non-cash items                                                                  | 44,891,192,753   |
| Provision for allowance for loss on unpaid receivables                                | △ 3,506,388,950  |
| Loss on unpaid receivables                                                            | 393,097,471      |
| Provision for allowance for retirement benefits                                       | 84,961,733,420   |
| Payments for retirement benefits                                                      | △ 11,448,325,256 |
| Other non-cash revenue/expense items                                                  | △ 25,508,923,932 |
| Other items                                                                           | 13,617,096,149   |
| Other extraordinary gains                                                             | △ 11,221,479,830 |
| Other extraordinary losses                                                            | 24,838,575,979   |
| <b>Net cash flows provided by operating activities<br/>in the Cash Flow Statement</b> | 391,306,193,030  |

## **THE METROPOLIS OF TOKYO**

8-1, Nishishinjuku 2-chome  
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 163-8001  
Japan

### **LEGAL ADVISERS**

*To the Metropolis*

*As to Japanese law*

#### **Nagashima Ohno & Tsunematsu**

JP Tower  
7-2, Marunouchi 2-chome  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-7036  
Japan

*To the Joint Lead Managers*

*As to English law*

#### **Clifford Chance**

**(Gaikokuho Kyodo Jigyo)**

Palace Building, 3rd Floor  
1-1, Marunouchi 1-chome  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0005  
Japan

## **FISCAL AGENT, PAYING AGENT, REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENT**

#### **Mizuho Trust & Banking (Luxembourg) S.A.**

1B, Rue Gabriel Lippmann  
L-5365 Munsbach  
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

